

# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

FOURTEENTH ROUND : JULY 1958—JUNE 1959

NUMBER 88

TABLES WITH NOTES ON  
HOUSEHOLD RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS



सत्यमेव जयते

Issued by

The Cabinet Secretariat : Government of India

Printed by the Eka Press, Calcutta in 1964 and published  
by the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi-8

# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

FOURTEENTH ROUND : JULY 1958—JUNE 1959

NUMBER 88

TABLES WITH NOTES ON  
HOUSEHOLD RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS



सत्यमेव जयते

Issued by

The Cabinet Secretariat : Government of India

Printed by the Eka Press, Calcutta in 1964 and published  
by the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi-8



### **Note of Caution**

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The report has been prepared by Jibon Krishna Aikat and Madhu Sudan Das.

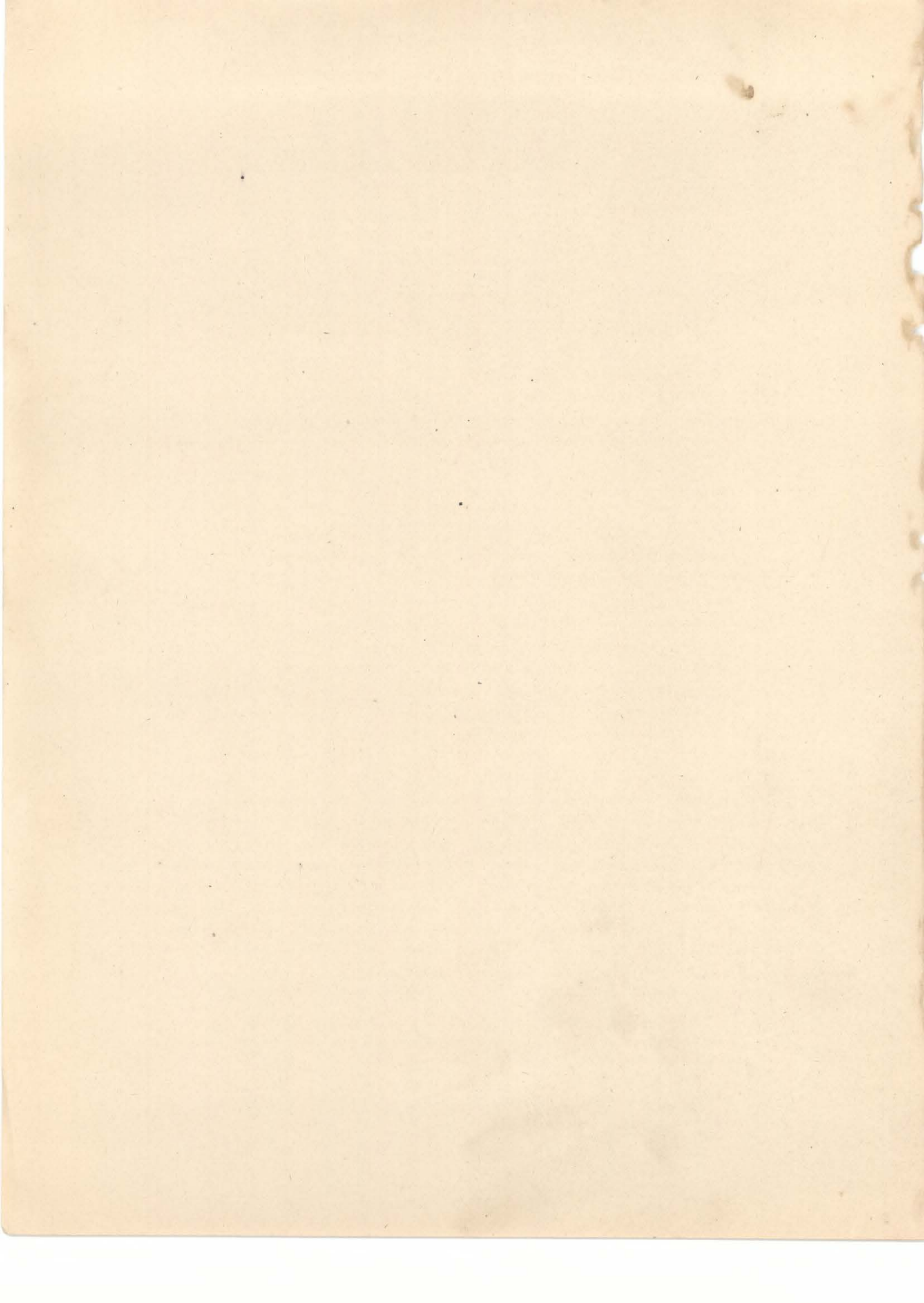
The data were processed in the Indian Statistical Institute under the technical supervision of Amiya Kumar Dasgupta, K. Sankaranarayanan and M. S. Murty and under the general supervision of Hari Bhajan Chowdhury (Computing), Rajen Roy (Punching) and K. C. Poddar and Kailash Prasad (Machine Tabulation).

The Directorate of National Sample Survey was responsible for collection of data in all states except in West Bengal and in the city of Bombay where the field work was done under the direct supervision of the Indian Statistical Institute.



## CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. Introductory notes ... ..	1
2. List of statistical tables :	
Rural ... ..	5
Urban ... ..	7
3. APPENDIX I : Tables showing amount of receipt or disbursement not accounted for ... ..	82
4. APPENDIX II : Sampling design and method of estimation ...	84
5. APPENDIX III : Facsimile of the Schedules of Investigation ...	88





# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

FOURTEENTH ROUND : JULY 1958—JUNE 1959

NUMBER 88

## TABLES WITH NOTES ON HOUSEHOLD RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

*This report entitled 'Tables with Notes on Household Receipts and Disbursements, Fourteenth Round, July 1958—June 1959' was prepared by the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta and is being published in the form in which it was submitted to the Government of India and the Government are not responsible for the views contained therein.\**

### INTRODUCTORY NOTES

1.1. The tables presented in this report have been prepared from the data collected during the fourteenth round in the receipt and disbursement block of the consumer expenditure schedule (Schedule 1.1).

1.2. This block was first introduced in the ninth round to study the effect on consumer expenditure data of the method of data collection in which data on the overall position of receipts and disbursements are also collected along with those on consumer expenditure. This was a kind of an experiment to see which of the two schools of thought was more justified—namely that which advocated that better and more reliable data would be available if there was a simultaneous enquiry on income and expenditure and that which believed that such tying up would depress expenditure data and jerk up income data. Data on receipts and disbursements, therefore, were incidental to a particular scheme of experimentation. Tabulation of these data as such being not of immediate interest could not be given priority in a situation of scarce resources. Subsequently, however, it was found that the data on the different components of receipt and disbursement might throw much needed light on many aspects of the household sector which were of great use for national income and planning purposes and priority was therefore accorded by the National Sample Survey Programme Committee to the tabulation of these data collected in the most recent round namely the fourteenth round. Presentation of these results in this 'Tables with Notes' does not pretend to claim anything about the reliability of the results but is being done to promote validity studies by the users in the light of existing external evidences.

---

\*The draft report (No. D. 90 : urban) was submitted to the Government of India in July 1961 and its rural counterpart (No. D. 93) in September 1961. The revised draft report (Nos. D. 90 and 93 combined) was subsequently submitted to Government in August 1962.



### *National Sample Survey*

1.3. The field-work of the survey for the fourteenth round covered a period of one year, from July 1958 to June 1959. The reference period for collection of data on the household receipts and disbursements was 30 days preceding the date of inquiry. The geographical area covered under the survey was the whole of the Indian Union excluding the islands of Andaman and Nicobar, Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy, the North-East Frontier Agency and the rural areas of Ladakh district in Jammu and Kashmir. Information was collected by interviewing the members (usually the head of a household) of the sample households. Altogether 7589 sample households from 2573 sample villages in the rural areas and 2218 sample households from 2220 sample blocks (including 2 depopulated blocks) in the urban areas were surveyed in the present round.

1.4. The estimates in all tables are given by a pair of independent and interpenetrating network of sub-samples as well as by the combined sample. The usual technique of interpenetrating network of samples (IPNS) had been employed both at the collection and tabulation stages. The extent of divergence of the sub-sample estimates provides some idea of the reliability of the combined sample estimate.

1.5. Tables have been provided separately for the rural and urban sectors. For each sector, estimates have been obtained for each state, all Union Territories pooled together and for all India. For convenience of reference, the tables have been numbered following certain system. The digit to the left of the first dot relates to sector, i.e. 1 for rural sector and 2 for urban sector. The digit in the middle of the dots indicates the nature of information, 1 for items of receipt, 2 for those of disbursement and 0 for other items (sample households, average household size, etc.). The digit to the right of the second dot (except in the tables for '0' series) represents the region, 0 for all India, 1—15 for the different states arranged in alphabetical order and 16 for all union territories pooled.

1.6. The figures in the tables have been given in two decimal places. In some cases, they are so small in magnitude that they had to be calculated beyond two decimal places, that is, up to the first significant digit after the decimal point and are being indicated by a special notation, e.g. 0.0<sup>26</sup> instead of 0.006, 0.0<sup>31</sup> instead of 0.0001 and so on.

1.7. The composition of various groups of items in the tables giving estimates of household receipts is as follows :

(i) *The current account of enterprise*—Sub-total consists of sub-groups of items like sale of produce, value of produce consumed at home and value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in cash, etc.

The first sub-group consists of agricultural and non-agricultural produce, livestock, livestock products, cash earnings from household transport and merchandise for household trading.

The second sub-group consists of the value of agricultural and non-agricultural produce consumed at home, value of transport services consumed at home and value of merchandise consumed at home.



### *Household Receipts and Disbursements*

The last sub-group consists of value of agricultural and non-agricultural produce and merchandise advanced as loan, repaid as loan, spent on charity and spent in meeting other kinds of payment. It also includes value of transport services rendered on credit, rendered in repaying loan and rendered free.

(ii) *The earnings*—Sub-total consists of salaries and wages, rent on land, other rents, dividends, interests, fees, commission and brokerages and others.

(iii) The sub-total for withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks shares etc. consists of withdrawal from bank, post office, life insurance, provident fund, government paper and saving certificates, stocks, shares and debentures and other kinds of withdrawals.

(iv) *The sale of real assets*—sub-total consists of sale of land and water areas, agricultural tools and implements, livestock, plant and machinery for household industry, building, furniture and fittings, vehicles and carts (including vessels) and other real assets (e.g. ornaments, utensils and other domestic assets besides sales from stock of raw materials).

(v) *The transfer receipts*—Sub-total consists of receipts from borrowing, loans realised, remittances received, receipts due to charity, gifts, etc., receipt of dowry and other types of transfer receipts.

1.8. The composition of various groups of items in the tables giving estimates of households disbursements is as follows :

(i) *The current expenses of enterprise*—Sub-total consists of expenses towards purchase of seed, manure and water charges, expenses on cattle feed, expenses on fuel and lubricants, cost of raw materials used for household enterprise, cost of repair and maintenance of tools and implements required to run the household enterprise, cost of maintenance of livestock, purchase of merchandise for household trading purposes, cost of packing of material produced by the household, expenses on stationery, postages and stamps, salaries and wages disbursed by the enterprise household, cost of storage of enterprise articles, cost of transport used in the household enterprise, legal expenses, cost of other miscellaneous services utilised in the household enterprise, taxes, levies and land revenues paid on account of household enterprise, rents paid on land and other articles relating to the household enterprise and interest to such rents.

(ii) *The purchase of real assets*—Sub-total consists of purchase of land and water areas, agricultural tools and implements, livestock, plant and machinery, building, furniture and fittings, vehicles and carts (including vessels) as well as other purchases of the household towards capital formation.

(iii) *The construction and improvements*—Sub-total consists of expenses towards construction and/or improvements on land, building, tools and equipments, vehicles and carts, (including vessels), furniture and fittings, raising of livestock and other matters relating to household capital formation.



### *National Sample Survey*

(iv) *The cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.*—Sub-total consists of cash deposits in banks, in post office, payment of life insurance premium, contribution towards provident fund, purchase of government paper and saving certificates, purchase of stocks, shares and debentures and other savings (including cash in hand).

(v) *The domestic expenditure*—Sub-total consists of all first hand purchases and value of consumption out of home-grown stock towards non-productive domestic consumption purposes, all second-hand purchases and value of consumption by transfer receipts. (The consumption out of home-grown produce is imputed at farm price and that by transfer receipts at average retail price prevailing in the locality during the reference period).

(vi) *The transfer payments*—Sub-total consist of payments of loans advanced, repayment of loans taken, remittances, charity, gifts, dowry and other kinds of transfer payments.

(vii) *The rents and taxes*—Sub-total consists of income tax, municipal tax (other than that treated as consumer tax), rent on land and building (other than that treated as consumer rent) and other rents and taxes which are not of the type of a consumer rent or tax.

1.9. It is worthwhile to make a note of the following points with regard to the tables in the report :

(i) The estimates in the state tables are based on a relatively small number of sample households. As such the state estimates are subject to larger amount of sampling variation than the all-India estimates.

(ii) In some tables, the sub-totals representing the sub-groups of items do not agree with the totals obtained by summing up estimates of individual items mentioned in the tables. This is because of the fact that some of the items of the sub-groups were not included in the tabulation programme prescribed by the National Income Division. Such discrepancies, on the receipt side, are observed in sub-groups like 'earnings', 'withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.' and 'sale of real assets' and on the disbursement side, in sub-groups like 'purchase of real assets' and 'construction and improvements'.

(iii) A comparison of the total household receipt with the total household disbursement discloses that these two items seldom balance, although they should have been so if the accounting were done without fault at the time of collection of data. Tables showing the amount of receipt or disbursement not accounted for at the collection stage in rural and urban areas, have been prepared for each state and all India and presented in Appendix I.

1.10. A broad outline of the sampling design and estimation procedure adopted for the rural and urban sectors appears in Appendix II. The facsimile of the schedule canvassed is given in Appendix III.



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

## LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

	RURAL	PAGE
TABLE 1.0.1 :	Distribution of sample villages and sample households allotted and surveyed by states and sub-samples in rural areas .. .. .	10
1.0.2 :	Percentage distribution of estimated number of households and persons and estimated average household size by states and sub-samples in rural areas ..	11
1.1.0 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : All India .. .. .	12
1.1.1 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Andhra Pradesh .. .. .	13
1.1.2 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Assam .. .. .	14
1.1.3 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Bihar .. .. .	15
1.1.4 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Gujarat .. .. .	16
1.1.5 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Jammu and Kashmir .. .. .	17
1.1.6 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Kerala .. .. .	18
1.1.7 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	19
1.1.8 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Madras .. .. .	20
1.1.9 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Maharashtra .. .. .	21
1.1.10 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Mysore .. .. .	22
1.1.11 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Orissa .. .. .	23
1.1.12 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Punjab .. .. .	24



# National Sample Survey

	PAGE
TABLE 1.1.13 : Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Rajasthan .. .. .	25
1.1.14 : Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	26
1.1.15 : Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : State—West Bengal .. .. .	27
1.1.16 : Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in rural areas : Union territories .. .. .	28
1.2.0 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : All India .. .. .	29
1.2.1 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Andhra .. .. .	30
1.2.2 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Assam .. .. .	31
1.2.3 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Bihar .. .. .	32
1.2.4 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per Household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Gujarat .. .. .	33
1.2.5 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Jammu and Kashmir .. .. .	34
1.2.6 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Kerala .. .. .	35
1.2.7 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	36
1.2.8 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Madras .. .. .	37
1.2.9 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Maharashtra .. .. .	38
1.2.10 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Mysore .. .. .	39



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

PAGE

TABLE 1.2.11 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Orissa .. .. .	40
1.2.12 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Punjab .. .. .	41
1.2.13 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Rajasthan .. .. .	42
1.2.14 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	43
1.2.15 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : State—West Bengal .. .. .	44
1.2.16 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in rural areas : Union Territories .. .. .	45

## URBAN

TABLE 2.0.1 :	Distribution of sample blocks and sample households allotted and surveyed by states and sub-samples in urban areas ... .. .	46
2.0.2 :	Percentage distribution of estimated number of households and persons and estimated average household size by states and sub-samples in urban areas ... .. .	47
2.1.0 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : All India ... .. .	48
2.1.1 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Andhra .. .. .	49
2.1.2 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Assam ... .. .	50
2.1.3 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Bihar ... .. .	51
2.1.4 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Gujarat ... .. .	52
2.1.5 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Jammu and Kashmir ... .. .	53
2.1.6 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Kerala ... .. .	54



# National Sample Survey

PAGE

TABLE 2.1.7 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Madhya Pradesh	... ..	55
2.1.8 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Madras	... ..	56
2.1.9 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Maharashtra	... ..	57
2.1.10 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Mysore	... ..	58
2.1.11 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Orissa	... ..	59
2.1.12 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Punjab	... ..	60
2.1.13 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Rajasthan	... ..	61
2.1.14 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Uttar Pradesh	... ..	62
2.1.15 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : State—West Bengal	... ..	63
2.1.16 :	Receipt (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of receipt and percentage to total receipt by sub-samples in urban areas : Union Territories	... ..	64
2.2.0 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : All India	... ..	65
2.2.1 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Andhra	... ..	66
2.2.2 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Assam	... ..	67
2.2.3 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Bihar	... ..	68
2.2.4 :	Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Gujarat	... ..	69



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

	PAGE
TABLE 2.2.5 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Jammu and Kashmir ... ..	70
2.2.6 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Kerala ... ..	71
2.2.7 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Madhya Pradesh ... ..	72
2.2.8 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Madras ... ..	73
2.2.9 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Maharashtra ... ..	74
2.2.10 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Mysore ... ..	75
2.2.11 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Orissa ... ..	76
2.2.12 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Punjab ... ..	77
2.2.13 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Rajasthan ... ..	78
2.2.14 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—Uttar Pradesh ... ..	79
2.2.15 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : State—West Bengal ... ..	81
2.2.16 : Disbursement (in rupees 0.00) per household and per person for a period of 30 days by items of disbursement and percentage to total disbursement by sub-samples in urban areas : Union Territories ... ..	81

## APPENDIX I

TABLE (A.1) : Percentage of total household receipt or disbursement not accounted for at the collection stage by states in rural areas .. ..	82
(A.2) : Percentage of total household receipt or disbursement not accounted for at the collection stage by states in urban areas .. ..	83



STATISTICAL TABLES : RURAL

TABLE (1.0.1) : DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE VILLAGES AND SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ALLOTTED AND SURVEYED BY STATES AND SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS

states	number of sample villages						number of sample households					
	allotted			surveyed			allotted			surveyed		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Andhra	108	108	216	106	107	213	324	324	648	321	318	639
2. Assam	42	42	84	39	40	79	126	126	252	120	113	233
3. Bihar	114	114	228	113	113	226	342	342	684	331	334	665
4. Gujarat	54	52	106	54	51	105	162	156	318	157	155	312
5. Jammu and Kashmir	162	162	324	160	157	317	486	486	972	427	439	866
6. Kerala	36	36	72	36	36	72	108	108	216	105	108	213
7. Madhya Pradesh	126	126	252	121	126	247	378	378	756	367	365	732
8. Madras	90	90	180	90	90	180	270	270	540	270	267	537
9. Maharashtra	102	104	206	101	102	203	306	312	618	304	307	611
10. Mysore	60	60	120	59	57	116	180	180	360	174	175	349
11. Orissa	60	60	120	58	56	114	180	180	360	173	171	344
12. Punjab	41	41	82	41	41	82	123	123	246	122	123	245
13. Rajasthan	60	60	120	59	60	119	180	180	360	176	178	354
14. Uttar Pradesh	156	156	312	154	152	306	468	468	936	460	459	919
15. West Bengal	84	84	168	84	84	168	252	252	504	246	249	495
16. Union Territories	13	13	26	13	13	26	39	39	78	36	39	75
17. All India	1308	1308	2616	1288	1285	2573	3924	3924	7848	3789	3800	7589



TABLE (1.0.2): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS AND ESTIMATED AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY STATES AND SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS

states	percentage distribution of estimated number of											
	number of sample households			households						average household size		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Andhra	321	318	639	9.22	9.74	9.48	9.07	8.92	8.99	5.12	4.71	4.91
2. Assam	120	113	233	2.27	2.92	2.60	2.34	3.00	2.67	5.37	5.30	5.33
3. Bihar	331	334	665	10.07	11.60	10.84	10.60	12.96	11.78	5.48	5.75	5.63
4. Gujarat	159	162	321	3.40	3.76	3.58	3.31	3.75	3.53	5.09	5.12	5.11
5. Jammu and Kashmir	427	439	866	0.73	0.75	0.74	0.76	0.87	0.81	5.43	5.98	5.71
6. Kerala	105	108	213	2.73	3.17	2.95	3.08	3.37	3.23	5.88	5.47	5.66
7. Madhya Pradesh	367	365	732	9.12	7.08	8.10	8.85	7.03	7.94	5.05	5.11	5.08
8. Madras	270	267	537	9.10	9.26	9.18	8.41	7.91	8.16	4.82	4.40	4.61
9. Maharashtra	302	300	602	8.95	7.72	8.33	8.64	7.61	8.12	5.03	5.08	5.05
10. Mysore	174	175	349	4.30	4.66	4.48	4.35	4.65	4.50	5.27	5.13	5.20
11. Orissa	173	171	344	4.46	4.76	4.61	4.14	4.27	4.21	4.84	4.62	4.72
12. Punjab	122	123	245	3.13	3.09	3.11	3.60	3.40	3.50	6.00	5.66	5.83
13. Rajasthan	176	178	354	5.70	4.75	5.22	5.75	5.27	5.51	5.26	5.70	5.46
14. Uttar Pradesh	460	459	919	17.75	19.58	18.66	18.25	19.73	19.00	5.36	5.18	5.27
15. West Bengal	246	249	495	7.85	5.91	6.88	7.70	6.01	6.85	5.11	5.23	5.16
16. Union Territories	36	39	75	1.22	1.26	1.24	1.15	1.25	1.20	4.91	5.12	5.02
17. All India	3789	3800	7589	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	5.21	5.14	5.18

*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.0): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: ALL INDIA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	37.77	42.66	40.22	7.25	8.29	7.77	24.59	26.13	25.39
2. value of produce consumed at home	39.07	42.38	40.74	7.50	8.24	7.87	25.44	25.97	25.71
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	3.74	2.97	3.35	0.72	0.58	0.65	2.43	1.82	2.12
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	80.58	88.01	84.31	15.46	17.11	16.28	52.46	53.92	53.21
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	17.92	17.28	17.60	3.44	3.36	3.40	11.66	10.59	11.10
6. dividends	0.039	—	0.034	0.032	—	0.049	0.036	—	0.033
7. interest	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.021	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.04	0.02
8. earnings—sub-total	19.12	19.06	19.09	3.67	3.71	3.69	12.45	11.67	12.05
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	0.30	0.02	0.16	0.06	0.024	0.03	0.19	0.01	0.10
10. post office	0.57	0.06	0.31	0.11	0.01	0.06	0.37	0.03	0.20
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	0.041	0.021	0.038	0.02	0.033	0.031	0.041	0.021	0.035
13. government paper and saving certificates	0.06	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.01	0.04	—	0.02
14. stocks, shares and debentures	4.36	1.52	2.93	0.84	0.30	0.57	2.84	0.93	1.85
15. withdrawals from past savings, etc.—sub-total	22.70	24.73	23.72	4.36	4.81	4.58	14.77	15.15	14.97
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	1.70	1.39	1.55	0.33	0.27	0.30	1.11	0.85	0.98
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.01	0.022	—	0.02	0.01
18. plant and machinery for household industry	0.037	—	0.033	0.031	—	0.047	0.045	—	0.032
19. buildings	—	0.031	0.046	—	0.042	0.041	—	0.049	0.044
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.022	0.035	0.021	0.034	0.031	0.033	0.022	0.034	0.021
22. others	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.021	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	2.54	2.04	2.29	0.49	0.40	0.44	1.66	1.26	1.45
24. transfer receipts	28.67	29.38	29.03	5.50	5.71	5.61	18.66	18.00	18.32
25. total receipt	153.61	163.22	158.44	29.47	31.73	30.60	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.21	5.14	5.18						
27. number of sample villages	1288	1285	2573						
28. number of sample households	3789	3800	7589						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (1.1.1) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—ANDHRA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	21.30	42.28	32.14	4.16	8.98	6.54	20.59	33.82	28.05
2. value of produce consumed at home	20.17	23.89	22.09	3.94	5.07	4.50	19.50	19.11	19.28
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	1.09	3.48	2.32	0.21	0.74	0.47	1.05	2.78	2.03
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	42.56	69.65	56.55	8.31	14.79	11.52	41.14	55.73	49.35
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	21.08	19.54	20.29	4.11	4.15	4.13	20.37	15.64	17.71
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	23.05	21.33	22.16	4.50	4.53	4.51	22.28	17.06	19.34
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	1.91	—	0.92	0.37	—	0.19	1.84	—	0.81
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	4.49	0.06	2.20	0.88	0.01	0.45	4.34	0.05	1.92
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	11.44	8.79	10.07	2.23	1.87	2.05	11.06	7.03	8.79
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.022	0.03	—	0.01
22. others	0.01	—	0.024	0.021	—	0.039	0.01	—	0.024
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.12	0.33	0.23	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.12	0.26	0.20
24. transfer receipts	26.29	24.89	25.57	5.13	5.28	5.21	25.40	19.92	22.32
25. total receipt	103.46	124.98	114.58	20.19	26.54	23.33	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.12	4.71	4.91						
27. number of sample villages	106	107	213						
28. number of sample households	321	318	639						

*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.2) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—ASSAM

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	24.95	82.98	57.72	4.65	15.66	10.83	22.30	45.90	38.28
2. value of produce consumed at home	42.97	54.41	49.43	8.01	10.27	9.28	38.41	30.09	32.78
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	2.31	1.30	1.74	0.43	0.25	0.33	2.06	0.72	1.15
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	70.23	138.69	108.89	13.08	26.18	20.44	62.78	76.71	72.21
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	24.72	16.64	20.16	4.61	3.14	3.78	22.10	9.20	13.37
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	26.85	22.81	24.57	5.00	4.31	4.61	24.00	12.62	16.29
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	1.07	0.61	—	0.20	0.11	—	0.59	0.40
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	0.77	2.26	1.61	0.14	0.43	0.30	0.68	1.25	1.07
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	2.21	1.25	—	0.42	0.23	—	1.22	0.83
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	0.08	0.05	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.05	0.03
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	1.83	2.29	2.09	0.34	0.43	0.39	1.63	1.27	1.39
24. transfer receipts	12.20	14.74	13.64	2.27	2.78	2.56	10.91	8.15	9.04
25. total receipt	111.88	180.80	150.79	20.84	34.13	28.30	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.37	5.30	5.33						
27. number of sample villages	39	40	79						
28. number of sample households	120	113	233						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.1.3): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—BIHAR

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	49.92	33.73	41.21	9.10	5.87	7.33	32.23	23.90	27.94
2. value of produce consumed at home	37.65	48.24	43.34	6.87	8.39	7.71	24.31	34.17	28.39
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	2.58	1.79	2.15	0.47	0.31	0.38	1.66	1.27	1.46
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	90.15	83.77	86.71	16.44	14.57	15.41	58.20	59.34	58.79
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	18.28	18.36	18.32	3.33	3.19	3.26	11.80	13.01	12.42
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	0.02	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.021	0.01	—	0.01
8. earnings—sub-total	18.87	19.37	19.14	3.44	3.37	3.40	12.19	13.72	12.98
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stock, shares and debentures	0.33	8.78	4.87	0.06	1.53	0.87	0.21	6.22	3.30
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	10.30	17.99	14.43	1.88	3.13	2.57	6.65	12.75	9.78
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	0.83	1.88	1.40	0.15	0.33	0.25	0.54	1.34	0.95
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	1.98	3.42	2.76	0.36	0.60	0.49	1.28	2.42	1.87
24. transfer receipts	33.58	16.62	24.46	6.12	2.89	4.35	21.68	11.77	16.58
25. total receipt	154.88	141.17	147.50	28.24	24.56	26.22	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.48	5.75	5.63						
27. number of sample villages	113	113	226						
28. number of sample households	331	334	665						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.4): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—GUJARAT

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	41.75	36.29	38.87	8.20	7.08	7.61	25.06	24.60	24.83
2. value of produce consumed at home	33.09	40.35	36.94	6.50	7.87	7.23	19.86	27.35	26.60
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	9.09	3.79	6.18	1.79	0.70	1.21	5.46	2.43	3.95
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	83.92	80.23	81.99	16.48	15.66	16.04	50.38	54.39	52.38
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	15.49	12.99	14.17	3.04	2.54	2.77	9.30	8.81	9.06
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	16.86	14.92	15.84	3.31	2.91	3.10	10.12	10.12	10.12
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.02 <sup>3</sup>	0.02 <sup>2</sup>	—	0.01	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	34.56	26.50	30.30	6.79	5.17	5.93	20.75	17.96	19.36
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	2.06	1.09	—	0.40	0.21	—	1.39	0.69
24. transfer receipts	31.23	23.80	27.31	6.13	4.65	5.34	18.75	16.14	17.45
25. total receipt	166.58	147.51	156.52	32.71	28.79	30.63	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.09	5.12	5.11						
27. number of sample villages	54	51	105						
28. number of sample households	157	155	312						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (1.1.5): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—JAMMU AND KASHMIR

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	26.74	30.94	28.90	4.93	5.17	5.06	10.00	18.37	13.28
2. value of produce consumed at home	118.04	72.36	94.99	21.75	12.10	16.63	44.13	42.95	43.67
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	2.94	3.01	2.98	0.54	0.50	0.52	1.10	1.79	1.37
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	147.72	106.32	126.87	27.22	17.78	22.21	55.23	63.11	58.32
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	16.74	14.04	15.39	3.09	2.35	2.69	6.26	8.33	7.07
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	0.16	0.08	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.10	0.03
8. earnings—sub-total	17.50	14.67	16.08	3.22	2.45	2.82	6.54	8.71	7.39
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	0.022	—	0.021	0.034	—	0.022	0.038	—	0.035
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	0.23	0.34	0.28	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.20	0.13
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	43.88	19.36	31.49	8.09	3.24	5.51	16.41	11.49	14.47
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	1.42	0.03	0.71	0.26	0.024	0.13	0.53	0.02	0.33
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	0.11	—	0.05	0.02	—	0.01	0.04	—	0.02
19. buildings	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.021	—	0.01	0.024
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	0.01	0.18	0.10	0.021	0.03	0.02	0.022	0.11	0.04
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	2.15	1.60	1.87	0.40	0.27	0.33	0.80	0.95	0.87
24. transfer receipts	56.22	26.53	41.22	10.36	4.44	7.22	21.02	15.74	18.95
25. total receipt	267.47	168.47	217.53	49.29	28.18	38.08	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.43	5.98	5.71						
27. number of sample villages	160	157	317						
28. number of sample households	427	439	866						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.6) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—KERALA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	92.56	31.19	59.41	15.73	5.70	10.50	44.73	20.22	33.28
2. value of produce consumed at home	18.76	24.46	21.84	3.19	4.47	3.86	9.07	15.86	12.24
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	12.26	13.35	12.86	2.08	2.44	2.27	5.93	8.66	7.20
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	123.58	69.00	94.11	21.01	12.62	16.63	59.74	44.73	52.72
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	22.11	27.53	25.05	3.76	5.04	4.43	10.68	17.85	14.03
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	1.40	0.76	—	0.26	0.13	—	0.91	0.42
8. earnings—sub-total	24.17	32.81	28.85	4.11	6.00	5.10	11.68	21.27	16.16
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	0.56	0.30	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.37	0.17
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	7.60	29.73	19.56	1.29	5.44	3.46	3.67	19.27	10.96
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	25.58	—	11.75	4.35	—	2.08	12.36	—	6.59
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	25.58	—	11.75	4.35	—	2.08	12.36	—	6.59
24. transfer receipts	25.99	22.70	24.22	4.42	4.15	4.28	12.56	14.72	13.57
25. total receipt	206.92	154.24	178.49	35.17	28.21	31.54	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.88	5.47	5.66						
27. number of sample villages	36	36	72						
28. number of sample households	105	108	213						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (1.1.7): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—MADHYA PRADESH

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	30.53	30.60	30.56	6.04	5.98	6.02	20.46	17.76	19.18
2. value of produce consumed at home	36.15	42.99	39.15	7.15	8.40	7.71	24.23	24.95	24.57
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	3.93	4.92	4.36	0.78	0.96	0.86	2.64	2.85	2.74
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	70.61	78.50	74.07	13.97	15.35	14.58	47.33	45.56	46.49
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	14.10	16.11	14.99	2.79	3.15	2.95	9.45	9.35	9.41
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	0.21	0.09	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.12	0.06
8. earnings—sub-total	14.29	17.33	15.63	2.83	3.39	3.08	9.58	10.06	9.81
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	0.12	0.05	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.07	0.03
10. post office	0.31	—	0.18	0.06	—	0.03	0.21	—	0.11
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.024	0.02	—	0.01
14. stocks, shares and debentures	2.51	0.51	1.63	0.50	0.10	0.32	1.68	0.29	1.02
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	25.69	48.96	35.91	5.08	9.57	7.07	17.22	28.42	22.54
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	8.89	—	4.98	1.76	—	0.98	5.96	—	3.13
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	0.42	0.18	—	0.08	0.04	—	0.24	0.12
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	0.52	0.04	0.31	0.10	0.01	0.06	0.35	0.02	0.19
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	9.72	1.07	5.92	1.92	0.21	1.16	6.51	0.61	3.71
24. transfer receipts	28.88	26.45	27.81	5.71	5.17	5.47	19.36	15.35	17.45
25. total receipt	149.20	172.31	159.34	29.52	33.69	31.37	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.05	5.11	5.08						
27. number of sample villages	121	126	247						
28. number of sample households	367	365	732						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.8): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—MADRAS

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	35.09	31.88	33.46	7.28	7.25	7.27	28.10	27.15	27.63
2. value of produce consumed at home	15.61	18.10	16.87	3.24	4.11	3.66	12.50	15.41	13.93
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	1.07	1.91	1.50	0.22	0.43	0.32	0.86	1.62	1.23
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	51.78	51.88	51.83	10.74	11.80	11.25	41.46	44.19	42.80
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	22.25	18.61	20.40	4.62	4.23	4.43	17.81	15.85	16.85
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	23.39	20.18	21.76	4.85	4.59	4.72	18.72	17.19	17.97
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.021	0.037	—	0.01	0.023
13. government paper and savings certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	1.73	0.02	0.86	0.36	0.021	0.19	1.38	0.02	0.71
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	14.95	12.60	13.76	3.10	2.87	2.99	11.97	10.74	11.36
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	0.85	—	0.42	0.18	—	0.09	0.68	—	0.35
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.021	0.036	—	0.025	0.023
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	2.28	0.89	1.58	0.47	0.20	0.34	1.82	0.75	1.30
24. transfer receipts	32.51	31.85	32.18	6.75	7.24	6.99	26.03	27.13	26.57
25. total receipt	124.91	117.41	121.11	25.91	26.69	26.29	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.82	4.40	4.61						
27. number of sample villages	90	90	180						
28. number of sample households	270	267	537						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.1.9) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—MAHARASHTRA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	42.77	40.18	41.56	8.51	7.91	8.23	28.27	29.70	28.90
2. value of produce consumed at home	24.26	30.71	27.26	4.82	6.05	5.40	16.03	22.70	18.95
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	1.74	1.19	1.51	0.35	0.25	0.30	1.15	0.92	1.05
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	68.76	72.14	70.33	13.68	14.21	13.92	45.46	53.33	48.90
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	18.99	19.63	19.29	3.78	3.87	3.82	12.55	14.51	13.41
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	0.024	—	0.022	0.037	—	0.034	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	22.55	20.34	21.52	4.48	4.01	4.26	14.90	15.03	14.96
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	0.10	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.02	0.05
10. post office	4.78	—	2.55	0.95	—	0.51	3.16	—	1.78
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and savings certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.033	0.02	—	0.01
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	26.15	18.95	22.80	5.20	3.73	4.51	17.29	14.00	15.85
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	0.06	3.92	1.90	0.01	0.77	0.38	0.10	2.89	1.32
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	2.21	3.97	3.03	0.44	0.78	0.60	1.46	2.94	2.11
24. transfer receipts	31.61	19.89	26.15	6.29	3.92	5.18	20.89	14.70	18.18
25. total receipt	151.28	135.29	143.82	30.09	26.64	28.48	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.03	5.08	5.05						
27. number of sample villages	101	102	203						
28. number of sample households	304	307	611						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.10): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—MYSORE

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	32.07	69.32	51.54	6.08	13.50	9.91	24.55	34.74	30.93
2. value of produce consumed at home	30.07	30.67	30.39	5.70	5.97	5.84	23.02	15.37	18.24
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	1.73	2.85	2.32	0.33	0.56	0.45	1.33	1.43	1.39
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	63.88	102.85	84.25	12.12	20.03	16.20	48.90	51.54	50.55
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	17.08	13.97	15.45	3.24	2.72	2.97	13.07	7.00	9.27
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	17.60	19.14	18.40	3.34	3.73	3.54	13.47	9.59	11.04
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	2.03	—	0.97	0.38	—	0.19	1.55	—	0.58
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	0.26	5.49	2.99	0.05	1.07	0.58	0.20	2.75	1.80
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	28.46	29.83	29.18	5.40	5.81	5.61	21.80	14.95	17.52
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	0.64	0.33	—	0.12	0.06	—	0.32	0.20
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	0.65	0.34	—	0.13	0.07	—	0.33	0.20
24. transfer receipts	20.68	47.07	34.48	3.92	9.17	6.63	15.83	23.59	20.69
25. total receipt	130.62	199.54	166.65	24.78	38.86	32.05	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.27	5.13	5.20						
27. number of sample villages	59	57	116						
28. number of sample household	174	175	349						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.1.11): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—ORISSA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	17.74	12.80	15.17	3.67	2.77	3.21	20.35	18.53	19.51
2. value of produce consumed at home	26.70	21.52	24.01	5.52	4.66	5.08	30.64	31.14	30.87
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	0.72	0.95	0.84	0.15	0.21	0.18	0.83	1.38	1.08
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	45.16	35.27	40.02	9.34	7.63	8.47	51.82	51.05	51.47
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	12.57	14.58	13.61	2.60	3.15	2.88	14.42	21.10	17.50
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	0.07	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.01	0.08	—	0.04
8. earnings—sub-total	13.91	16.29	15.14	2.88	3.52	3.21	15.96	23.57	19.47
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	2.71	0.86	1.75	0.56	0.19	0.37	3.12	1.25	2.25
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	7.91	3.35	5.54	1.64	0.72	1.17	9.08	4.85	7.13
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	0.24	0.13	—	0.05	0.03	—	0.35	0.16
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.05	0.03
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.64	0.32	0.47	0.13	0.07	0.10	0.74	0.46	0.60
24. transfer receipts	19.52	13.87	16.59	4.04	3.00	3.51	22.40	20.07	21.33
25. total receipt	87.16	69.09	77.77	18.02	14.95	16.46	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.84	4.62	4.72						
27. number of sample villages	58	56	114						
28. number of sample households	173	171	344						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.12) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—PUNJAB

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	58.95	32.81	45.89	9.82	5.79	7.87	20.43	9.28	14.30
2. value of produce consumed at home	106.87	84.94	95.92	17.81	15.00	16.44	37.05	24.04	29.89
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	6.05	1.18	3.62	1.01	0.21	0.62	2.10	0.34	1.13
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	171.87	118.93	145.43	28.64	21.00	24.93	59.59	33.66	45.32
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	16.81	16.42	16.62	2.80	2.90	2.85	5.83	4.65	5.18
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	19.52	21.09	20.30	3.25	3.72	3.48	6.77	5.97	6.33
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	0.81	—	0.41	0.14	—	0.07	0.28	—	0.13
10. post office	—	1.65	0.82	—	0.29	0.14	—	0.47	0.25
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	1.58	0.79	—	0.28	0.14	—	0.45	0.25
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	34.64	109.91	72.24	5.77	19.40	12.39	12.01	31.10	22.51
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	2.57	—	1.29	0.43	—	0.22	0.89	—	0.40
24. transfer receipts	59.83	103.45	81.62	9.97	18.26	13.99	20.74	29.27	25.44
25. total receipt	288.44	353.37	320.87	48.07	62.39	55.01	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	6.00	5.66	5.83						
27. number of sample villages	41	41	82						
28. number of sample households	122	123	245						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.1.13): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—RAJASTHAN

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	32.53	47.08	39.18	6.18	8.26	7.18	10.39	16.93	13.19
2. value of produce consumed at home	91.05	82.37	87.07	17.31	14.45	15.94	29.09	29.62	29.32
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	14.58	6.59	10.92	2.77	1.16	2.00	4.66	2.37	3.68
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	138.17	136.05	137.18	26.27	23.86	25.12	44.15	48.92	46.19
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	8.60	9.25	8.90	1.64	1.62	1.63	2.75	3.32	2.99
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	9.49	10.23	9.83	1.80	1.79	1.80	3.03	3.68	3.31
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.021	0.025	—	0.023	0.021
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	58.23	—	31.58	11.07	—	5.78	18.60	—	10.63
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	99.52	65.72	84.05	18.92	11.53	15.99	31.80	23.63	28.30
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.01	0.01
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.82	0.19	0.53	0.16	0.03	0.10	0.26	0.07	0.18
24. transfer receipts	64.98	65.94	65.41	12.35	11.57	11.98	20.76	23.70	22.02
25. total receipt	312.98	278.12	296.98	59.50	48.78	54.38	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.26	5.70	5.46						
27. number of sample villages	59	60	119						
28. number of sample households	176	178	354						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.14): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—UTTAR PRADESH

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	41.56	34.28	37.72	7.75	6.62	7.16	27.70	23.39	24.81
2. value of produce consumed at home	50.40	59.16	55.02	9.40	11.42	10.45	33.59	38.46	36.19
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	3.32	2.79	3.04	0.62	0.54	0.58	2.21	1.81	2.00
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	95.28	96.22	95.78	17.76	18.58	18.19	63.50	62.56	63.00
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	12.62	10.56	11.53	2.35	2.04	2.19	8.41	6.86	7.58
6. dividends	0.01	—	0.025	0.022	—	0.021	0.024	—	0.021
7. interest	0.01	0.022	0.01	0.032	0.035	0.021	0.01	0.022	0.025
8. earnings—sub-total	13.08	10.99	11.98	2.44	2.12	2.27	8.72	7.15	7.88
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.04	0.02
10. post office	0.61	0.02	0.30	0.11	0.024	0.06	0.41	0.01	0.20
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	0.30	—	0.14	0.06	—	0.03	0.20	—	0.09
14. stocks, shares and debentures	0.42	0.32	0.36	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.28	0.21	0.24
15. withdrawals from past savings, etc.—sub-total	22.60	24.51	23.61	4.21	4.73	4.48	15.06	15.94	15.53
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	0.50	0.26	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.32	0.17
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	0.02	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.022	0.02	—	0.01
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.46	1.25	0.87	0.08	0.24	0.17	0.31	0.81	0.58
24. transfer receipts	18.62	20.83	19.79	3.47	4.02	3.76	12.41	13.54	13.01
25. total receipt	150.03	153.81	152.02	27.97	29.69	28.86	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.36	5.18	5.27						
27. number of sample villages	154	152	306						
28. number of sample households	460	459	919						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (1.1.15): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL.  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—WEST BENGAL

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	29.22	120.36	68.57	5.72	22.99	13.28	24.80	46.26	38.25
2. value of produce consumed at home	32.33	36.59	34.16	6.33	6.99	6.62	27.43	14.06	19.06
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	2.45	1.70	2.13	0.48	0.32	0.41	2.08	0.65	1.19
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	64.00	158.65	104.86	12.53	30.31	20.31	54.32	60.98	58.49
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	32.63	30.16	31.56	6.39	5.76	6.11	27.69	11.59	17.60
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	33.42	32.91	33.20	6.54	6.29	6.43	28.37	12.65	18.52
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings—sub-total	5.33	7.79	6.39	1.04	1.49	1.24	4.52	3.00	3.56
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	0.11	11.37	4.97	0.02	2.17	0.96	0.10	4.37	2.77
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.024	0.03	—	0.01
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.60	11.74	5.41	0.12	2.24	1.05	0.51	4.51	3.02
24. transfer receipts	14.47	49.08	29.41	2.83	9.38	5.70	12.28	18.86	16.41
25. total receipt	117.83	260.17	179.27	23.06	49.70	34.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.11	5.23	5.16						
27. number of sample villages	84	84	168						
28. number of sample households	246	249	495						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.1.16) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : UNION TERRITORIES

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	59.74	39.22	49.29	12.16	7.66	9.82	37.74	24.64	31.03
2. value of produce consumed at home	46.13	17.01	31.27	9.39	3.32	6.23	29.15	10.69	19.69
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	11.42	1.07	6.14	2.32	0.21	1.22	7.22	0.67	3.86
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	117.29	57.30	86.70	23.88	11.19	17.27	74.11	35.99	54.58
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	16.24	61.76	39.52	3.31	12.06	7.87	10.27	38.79	24.88
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	16.49	63.27	40.42	3.36	12.36	8.05	10.42	39.75	25.44
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	0.18	0.09	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.12	0.06
15. withdrawal from past savings etc.—sub-total	7.21	16.84	12.13	1.47	3.29	2.42	4.55	10.58	7.64
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. buildings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. transfer receipts	17.28	21.79	19.60	3.52	4.26	3.90	10.92	13.68	12.34
25. total receipt	158.27	159.20	158.84	32.22	31.10	31.64	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.91	5.12	5.02						
27. number of sample villages	13	13	26						
28. number of sample households	36	39	75						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (1.2.0) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : ALL INDIA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	34.71	27.45	31.06	6.66	5.34	6.00	21.30	16.87	19.07
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	1.16	1.05	1.10	0.22	0.20	0.21	0.71	0.65	0.68
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.15	0.22	0.18	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.13	0.11
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.024	0.023	0.024	0.01	0.01	0.01
5. building	0.09	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.05	—	0.03
6. furniture and fittings	0.023	0.05	0.03	0.036	0.01	0.01	0.022	0.03	0.02
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.12	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.023	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.04
8. others	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	4.67	5.20	4.93	0.90	1.01	0.95	2.87	3.19	3.03
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.21	0.16	0.19	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.13	0.10	0.11
11. building	0.82	0.43	0.62	0.16	0.08	0.12	0.50	0.26	0.38
12. tools and equipments	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.023	0.021	0.022	0.01	0.025	0.01
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.021	0.023	0.022	0.024	0.01	0.01
14. furniture and fittings	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.024	0.022	—	0.02	0.01
15. others	0.06	0.17	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.07
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	1.11	0.84	0.98	0.21	0.16	0.19	0.68	0.52	0.60
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	0.04	0.41	0.23	0.01	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.25	0.14
18. post office	0.95	0.01	0.48	0.18	0.021	0.09	0.58	0.024	0.29
19. life insurance premium	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.021	0.022	0.022	0.024	0.01	0.01
20. provident fund contribution	0.08	0.13	0.10	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.06
21. government paper and saving certificates	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.029	0.01	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.01
22. stocks, shares and debentures	3.52	0.97	2.24	0.68	0.19	0.43	2.16	0.60	1.38
23. other cash deposits	8.71	11.76	10.24	1.67	2.29	1.98	5.35	7.23	6.29
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	13.31	13.33	13.32	2.55	2.59	2.57	8.17	8.19	8.18
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	100.81	104.53	102.68	19.34	20.32	19.83	61.88	64.22	63.05
26. transfer payments—sub-total	8.31	11.41	9.87	1.59	2.22	1.91	5.10	7.00	6.06
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	0.026	0.02	0.01	0.021	0.023	0.022	0.023	0.01	0.01
28. total disbursement	162.92	162.77	162.84	31.26	31.64	31.45	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.21	5.14	5.18						
30. number of sample villages	1288	1285	2573						
31. number of sample households	3789	3800	7589						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.2.1) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR  
A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—ANDHRA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	6.73	20.70	13.95	1.31	4.39	2.84	6.47	16.53	12.12
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.08	0.05
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.05	0.03
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.08	0.04
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	1.09	1.66	1.39	0.21	0.35	0.28	1.05	1.33	1.21
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipments	0.02 <sup>1</sup>	—	0.03 <sup>4</sup>	0.03 <sup>2</sup>	—	0.03 <sup>9</sup>	0.02 <sup>1</sup>	—	0.03 <sup>4</sup>
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.02 <sup>1</sup>	—	0.03 <sup>4</sup>	0.03 <sup>2</sup>	—	0.03 <sup>9</sup>	0.02 <sup>1</sup>	—	0.03 <sup>4</sup>
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	0.01	2.83	1.46	0.02 <sup>2</sup>	0.60	0.30	0.01	2.26	1.27
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	0.12	0.06	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.10	0.05
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.25	—	0.12	0.05	—	0.02	0.24	—	0.11
23. other cash deposits	4.35	16.88	10.82	0.85	3.58	2.20	4.18	13.48	9.41
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	4.61	19.83	12.47	0.90	4.21	2.54	4.43	15.84	10.84
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	79.94	77.88	78.89	15.60	16.54	16.06	76.79	62.20	68.59
26. transfer payments—sub-total	11.72	5.14	8.32	2.29	1.09	1.69	11.26	4.10	7.24
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	104.10	125.22	115.01	20.32	26.59	23.42	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.12	4.71	4.91						
30. number of sample villages	106	107	213						
31. number of sample households	321	318	639						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (1.2.2): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO  
TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—ASSAM

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	1.61	4.10	3.01	0.30	0.77	0.57	1.27	2.62	2.10
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.16	—	0.07	0.03	—	0.01	0.13	—	0.05
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	0.16	0.75	0.49	0.03	0.14	0.09	0.13	0.48	0.34
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	0.05	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.03	0.02
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	0.05	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.03	0.02
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	0.75	0.43	—	0.14	0.08	—	0.48	0.29
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	0.47	0.06	0.24	0.09	0.01	0.04	0.37	0.04	0.17
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	3.94	6.14	5.18	0.73	1.16	0.97	3.11	3.92	3.61
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	4.41	6.96	5.85	0.82	1.31	1.10	3.48	4.44	4.07
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	119.91	141.39	131.97	22.34	26.69	24.77	94.49	90.30	91.91
26. transfer payments—sub-total	0.80	3.34	2.23	0.15	0.63	0.42	0.63	2.13	1.56
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	126.89	156.58	143.58	23.64	29.56	26.95	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.37	5.30	5.33						
30. number of sample villages	39	40	79						
31. number of sample households	120	113	233						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.2.3) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—BIHAR

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	40.30	24.87	32.00	7.35	4.33	5.69	25.64	17.49	21.46
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	1.69	0.39	0.99	0.31	0.07	0.18	1.08	0.27	0.66
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.03	0.12	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.05
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	0.21	0.11	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.15	0.08
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	2.45	2.00	2.20	0.45	0.35	0.39	1.56	1.40	1.48
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.13	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.025	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.05
11. building	0.94	0.42	0.66	0.17	0.07	0.12	0.60	0.30	0.44
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	1.07	0.45	0.74	0.20	0.08	0.13	0.68	0.32	0.49
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.022	0.021	—	0.025	0.023
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	—	0.15	0.08	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.11	0.06
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	0.022	0.021	—	0.034	0.032	—	0.021	0.038
23. other cash deposits	2.19	5.03	3.72	0.40	0.87	0.66	1.39	3.54	2.49
24. cash deposits and purchase of stock, shares etc.—sub-total	2.19	5.19	3.80	0.40	0.90	0.68	1.39	3.65	2.55
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	106.26	105.56	105.88	19.38	18.37	18.82	67.62	74.26	71.03
26. transfer payments—sub-total	4.90	4.08	4.46	0.89	0.71	0.79	3.11	2.88	2.99
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	157.17	142.14	149.08	28.66	24.73	26.50	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.48	5.75	5.63						
30. number of sample villages	113	113	226						
31. number of sample households	331	334	665						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.2.4) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—GUJARAT

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	12.57	18.78	15.86	2.47	3.67	3.10	7.66	12.70	10.20
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	1.04	0.17	0.58	0.20	0.03	0.11	0.64	0.12	0.37
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	3.32	4.91	4.17	0.65	0.96	0.82	2.03	3.32	2.68
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.25	—	0.12	0.05	—	0.02	0.15	—	0.08
11. building	11.18	0.26	5.40	2.20	0.05	1.06	6.81	0.17	3.47
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	1.42	0.75	—	0.28	0.15	—	0.96	0.48
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	11.43	1.68	6.28	2.25	0.33	1.23	6.96	1.14	4.03
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	0.06	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.00	0.025	—	0.02
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and deventures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	17.87	21.45	19.77	3.51	4.19	3.87	10.89	14.51	12.71
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	17.93	21.45	19.80	3.52	4.19	3.87	10.93	14.51	12.73
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	102.29	97.11	99.60	20.09	18.95	19.49	62.35	65.69	64.03
26. transfer payments—sub-total	16.52	3.90	9.84	3.24	0.76	1.93	10.07	2.64	6.33
27. rent and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	164.07	147.83	155.54	32.22	28.85	30.44	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.09	5.12	5.11						
30. number of sample villages	54	51	105						
31. number of sample households	157	155	312						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.2.5): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS :  
STATE—JAMMU AND KASHMIR

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)						percentage to total		
	per household			per person					
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	33.45	12.38	22.80	6.16	2.07	3.99	19.09	7.29	13.21
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.021	0.037	—	0.025	0.022
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.26	0.20	0.23	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.15	0.12	0.13
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	0.01	0.22	0.11	0.021	0.04	0.02	0.024	0.13	0.07
5. building	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.02	—	0.01
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	0.01	—	0.01	0.022	—	0.021	0.027	—	0.024
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	1.80	0.75	1.27	0.33	0.13	0.22	1.03	0.44	0.74
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.18	—	0.09	0.03	—	0.02	0.10	—	0.05
11. building	0.53	0.12	0.32	0.10	0.02	0.06	0.30	0.07	0.19
12. tools and equipment	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.021	0.01	0.024	0.026	0.03	0.02
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.02	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.021	0.01	—	0.026
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.77	0.18	0.48	0.14	0.03	0.08	0.44	0.11	0.28
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	1.52	0.77	—	0.25	0.13	—	0.90	0.45
18. post office	0.02	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.021	0.01	—	0.025
19. life insurance premium	0.022	—	—	0.023	—	—	0.021	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	0.09	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.05	—	0.03
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	10.99	2.38	6.63	2.03	0.40	1.16	6.27	1.40	3.84
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	11.10	3.90	7.46	2.05	0.65	1.31	6.34	2.30	4.32
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	122.36	149.01	136.01	22.55	24.92	23.81	69.84	87.76	78.77
26. transfer payments—sub-total	5.70	3.57	4.63	1.05	0.60	0.81	3.26	2.10	2.68
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	175.19	169.79	172.63	32.29	28.40	30.22	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.43	5.98	5.71						
30. number of sample villages	160	157	317						
31. number of sample households	427	439	866						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.2.6): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—KERALA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	73.08	28.26	48.86	12.42	5.17	8.63	35.25	18.14	27.22
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	24.21	—	11.13	4.12	—	1.97	11.68	—	6.20
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.04	0.11	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.04
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.021	0.036	—	0.025	0.022
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	26.05	1.01	12.52	4.43	0.18	2.21	12.57	0.65	6.97
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.06	0.03
11. building	—	0.45	0.24	—	0.08	0.04	—	0.29	0.13
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	0.55	0.30	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.35	0.16
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	0.12	—	0.06	0.02	—	0.01	0.05	—	0.03
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	0.11	0.06	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.07	0.03
20. provident fund contribution	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.06
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.08	0.14	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.06
23. other cash deposits	4.70	4.01	4.33	0.80	0.73	0.77	2.27	2.58	2.41
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	5.01	4.36	4.66	0.85	0.80	0.82	2.42	2.80	2.60
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	93.94	99.37	96.90	15.97	18.17	17.12	45.30	63.78	53.98
26. transfer payments—sub-total	9.24	21.93	16.11	1.57	4.01	2.85	4.46	14.08	8.97
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	0.024	0.33	0.18	0.037	0.06	0.03	0.022	0.20	0.10
28. total disbursement	207.33	155.81	179.53	35.24	28.49	31.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.88	5.47	5.66						
30. number of sample villages	36	36	72						
31. number of sample households	105	108	213						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.2.7) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS :  
STATE—MADHYA PRADESH

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	19.72	17.84	18.89	3.90	3.49	3.72	13.10	10.22	11.73
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	0.09	—	0.05	0.02	—	0.01	0.06	—	0.03
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.17	0.14	0.15
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	0.10	—	0.05	0.02	—	0.01	0.07	—	0.03
5. building	0.74	—	0.42	0.15	—	0.08	0.49	—	0.26
6. furniture and fittings	0.03	0.46	0.22	0.01	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.27	0.14
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.44	—	0.25	0.09	—	0.05	0.29	—	0.15
8. others	0.11	0.24	0.16	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.14	0.10
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	7.16	5.85	6.58	1.42	1.14	1.30	4.76	3.36	4.09
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.80	0.25	0.56	0.16	0.05	0.11	0.53	0.14	0.35
11. building	0.55	0.49	0.52	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.28	0.33
12. tools and equipments	0.021	—	0.021	0.034	—	0.022	0.021	—	0.037
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	0.33	0.15	—	0.07	0.03	—	0.19	0.09
15. others	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.03	0.01
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	1.35	1.19	1.28	0.27	0.23	0.25	0.88	0.68	0.79
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	0.21	0.09	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.12	0.06
18. post office	0.03	0.021	0.02	0.01	0.033	0.023	0.02	0.021	0.01
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	0.02	1.10	0.50	0.024	0.22	0.10	0.02	0.63	0.31
21. government paper and saving certificates	0.01	—	0.024	0.021	—	0.038	0.025	—	0.023
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.036	0.19	0.08	0.031	0.04	0.02	0.034	0.11	0.05
23. other cash deposits	15.10	25.11	19.50	2.99	4.91	3.84	10.03	14.40	12.11
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	15.16	26.61	20.19	3.00	5.20	3.97	10.07	15.26	12.54
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	98.49	105.89	101.73	19.49	20.70	20.02	65.41	60.71	63.17
26. transfer payments—sub-total	8.70	17.05	12.37	1.72	3.33	2.43	5.78	9.78	7.68
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	150.57	174.43	161.04	29.79	34.10	31.70	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.05	5.11	5.08						
30. number of sample villages	121	126	247						
31. number of sample households	367	365	732						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.2.8) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—MADRAS

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	25.45	13.59	19.44	5.28	3.09	4.22	20.30	11.57	16.02
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	3.46	1.09	2.26	0.72	0.25	0.49	2.76	0.93	1.86
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.13	0.20	0.16	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.17	0.13
4. plants and machinery for household enterprise	0.01	—	0.022	0.021	—	0.036	0.025	—	0.022
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	0.01	—	0.01	0.022	—	0.021	0.01	—	0.024
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.01	—	0.024	0.021	—	0.021	0.047	—	0.043
8. others	—	0.023	0.021	—	0.037	0.033	—	0.023	0.021
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	4.66	7.98	6.34	0.97	1.81	1.38	3.71	6.79	5.22
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.01	—	0.024	0.021	—	0.021	0.01	—	0.024
11. building	—	0.13	0.07	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.11	0.06
12. tools and equipment	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.021	0.024	0.022	0.024	0.02	0.01
13. vehicles, vessels, and carts	0.02	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.022	0.02	—	0.01
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	0.31	0.46	0.39	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.25	0.39	0.32
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.36	0.74	0.55	0.07	0.17	0.12	0.29	0.63	0.46
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	0.20	0.09	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.16	0.07	0.12
21. government paper and saving certificates	0.03	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.03	—	0.01
22. stocks, shares and debentures	1.80	7.61	4.75	0.37	1.73	1.03	1.43	6.48	3.91
23. other cash deposits	3.61	9.21	6.45	0.75	2.09	1.40	2.88	7.84	5.31
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	5.64	16.91	11.35	1.17	3.84	2.46	4.50	14.39	9.35
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	77.09	71.17	74.09	15.99	16.18	16.08	61.48	60.59	61.04
26. transfer payment—sub-total	12.19	7.08	9.60	2.53	1.61	2.08	9.72	6.03	7.91
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	125.39	117.46	121.37	26.01	26.71	26.35	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.82	4.40	4.61						
30. number of sample villages	90	90	180						
31. number of sample households	270	267	537						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.2.9) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR  
A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—MAHARASHTRA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	12.00	18.44	72.74	23.87	3.63	14.40	47.89	13.66	36.96
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	0.09	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.07	0.02
7. vehicles vessels and carts	0.64	0.21	0.44	0.13	0.04	0.09	0.26	0.16	0.22
8. others	0.01	—	0.01	—	—	—	0.01	0.01	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	4.17	1.05	2.71	0.83	0.21	0.54	1.66	0.78	1.38
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	1.01	—	0.54	0.20	—	0.11	0.40	—	0.27
11. building	0.07	—	0.04	0.01	—	0.01	0.03	—	0.02
12. tools and equipment	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	1.08	0.01	0.58	0.22	—	0.12	0.43	—	0.30
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	0.02	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.01
18. post office	10.47	0.03	5.61	2.08	0.01	1.11	4.18	0.02	2.85
19. life insurance premium	0.02	—	0.01	0.024	—	—	0.01	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.024	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	0.21	0.10	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.16	0.05
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.024	0.01	0.027	0.022	0.022	0.021	0.022	0.028	0.023
23. other cash deposits	19.33	17.34	18.40	3.84	3.42	3.64	7.71	12.85	9.35
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	29.84	17.68	24.18	5.94	3.48	4.79	11.92	13.10	12.29
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	85.27	89.24	87.11	16.96	17.57	17.25	34.03	66.10	44.27
26. transfer payments—sub-total	10.20	8.54	9.43	2.03	1.68	1.87	4.07	6.32	4.79
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.01	—	—	0.04	0.01
28. total disbursement	250.56	135.01	196.78	49.84	26.59	38.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.03	5.08	5.05						
30. number of sample villages	101	102	203						
31. number of sample households	304	307	611						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.2.10): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—MYSORE

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	20.89	23.91	22.47	3.96	4.66	4.32	15.96	11.86	13.39
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	18.52	9.68	—	3.61	1.86	—	9.18	5.77
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.09	0.07	0.07
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	0.48	—	0.23	0.09	—	0.04	0.37	—	0.14
6. furniture and fittings	—	0.24	0.12	—	0.05	0.02	—	0.12	0.07
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.03	—	0.01
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	2.24	29.51	16.50	0.42	5.75	3.17	1.71	14.64	9.83
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.56	1.96	1.29	0.11	0.38	0.25	0.42	0.97	0.77
11. building	—	0.49	0.26	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.24	0.15
12. tools and equipments	—	0.024	0.022	—	0.039	0.034	—	0.022	0.021
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	0.05	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.03	0.02
14. furniture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	0.01	1.35	0.71	0.021	0.26	0.14	0.025	0.67	0.42
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.58	3.90	2.32	0.11	0.76	0.45	0.45	1.94	1.38
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	1.79	0.93	—	0.35	0.18	—	0.89	0.56
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	0.06	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.01	0.04	—	0.02
20. provident fund contribution	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.03	—	0.01
21. government paper and saving certificates	0.03	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.022	0.02	—	0.01
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	5.02	2.62	—	0.98	0.50	—	2.49	1.56
23. other cash deposits	4.75	20.66	13.07	0.90	4.02	2.51	3.63	10.25	7.79
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	4.88	27.44	16.69	0.93	5.35	3.21	3.73	13.62	9.94
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	100.35	99.94	100.14	19.03	19.47	19.26	76.66	49.57	59.65
26. transfer payments—sub-total	1.96	16.88	9.75	0.37	3.29	1.88	1.49	8.37	5.81
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	130.89	201.63	167.86	24.83	39.27	32.28	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.27	5.13	5.20						
30. number of sample villages	59	57	116						
31. number of sample households	174	175	349						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.2.11): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO  
TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—ORISSA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	4.17	5.09	4.65	0.86	1.10	0.98	4.73	7.36	5.94
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.12	—	0.06	0.02	—	0.01	0.13	—	0.07
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	1.50	0.13	0.79	0.31	0.03	0.17	1.70	0.19	1.01
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	0.46	—	0.22	0.09	—	0.05	0.52	—	0.28
12. tools and equipments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.01	—	0.02 <sup>4</sup>	0.02 <sup>1</sup>	—	0.03 <sup>8</sup>	0.01	—	0.02 <sup>5</sup>
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.47	—	0.22	0.10	—	0.05	0.53	—	0.29
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02 <sup>1</sup>	0.02 <sup>1</sup>	0.02 <sup>1</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.01
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	0.56	2.13	1.37	0.12	0.46	0.29	0.64	3.09	1.76
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	0.57	2.14	1.38	0.12	0.46	0.29	0.64	3.09	1.76
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	76.92	60.56	68.42	15.91	13.10	14.48	87.27	87.52	87.38
26. transfer payments—sub-total	4.52	1.28	2.84	0.94	0.28	0.60	5.13	1.84	3.62
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	88.15	69.19	78.30	18.23	14.97	16.58	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.84	4.62	4.72						
30. number of sample villages	58	56	114						
31. number of sample households	173	171	344						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (1.2.12): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN RURAL AREAS: STATE—PUNJAB

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	70.83	43.40	57.13	11.80	7.66	9.79	23.72	12.30	17.54
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.58	0.06	0.32	0.10	0.01	0.06	0.19	0.02	0.10
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	0.43	—	0.22	0.07	—	0.04	0.14	—	0.07
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	11.21	0.90	6.06	1.87	0.16	1.04	3.75	0.26	1.86
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.08	—	0.04	0.01	—	0.01	0.03	—	0.01
11. building	1.69	4.04	2.86	0.28	0.71	0.49	0.57	1.14	0.88
12. tools and equipments	0.43	—	0.22	0.07	—	0.04	0.14	—	0.07
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	0.33	0.16	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.09	0.05
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	2.21	4.37	3.28	0.37	0.77	0.56	0.74	1.24	1.01
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	1.00	—	0.50	0.17	—	0.09	0.34	—	0.15
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	13.92	14.15	14.03	2.32	2.50	2.41	4.66	4.01	4.31
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	14.92	14.15	14.53	2.49	2.50	2.49	5.00	4.00	4.46
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	187.92	213.98	200.94	31.32	37.78	34.45	62.93	60.62	61.68
26. transfer payments—sub-total	11.53	76.18	43.82	1.92	13.45	7.51	3.86	21.58	13.45
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	298.62	352.98	325.77	49.76	62.32	55.85	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	6.00	5.66	5.83						
30. number of sample villages	41	41	82						
31. number of sample households	122	123	245						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.2.13) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES  
IN RURAL AREAS : STATE—RAJASTHAN

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	76.93	77.78	77.31	14.63	13.64	14.16	24.03	28.59	25.93
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.022	0.01	—	0.025
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.14	0.27	0.20	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.07
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	0.07	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.03	0.01
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	17.19	14.57	15.99	3.27	2.56	2.93	5.37	5.36	5.36
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	0.86	0.39	—	0.15	0.07	—	0.32	0.13
11. building	0.93	3.07	1.91	0.18	0.54	0.35	0.29	1.13	0.64
12. tools and equipments	0.023	0.09	0.04	0.026	0.02	0.01	0.021	0.03	0.01
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.021	0.037	—	0.023	0.021
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	0.36	—	0.20	0.07	—	0.04	0.11	—	0.07
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	1.30	4.17	2.61	0.25	0.73	0.48	0.40	1.53	0.88
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	—	0.033	0.042	—	0.045	0.043	—	0.051	0.065
19. life insurance premium	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.021	0.038	—	0.024	0.022
20. provident fund contribution	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.02	0.01
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	58.23	—	31.58	11.07	—	5.78	18.19	—	10.59
23. other cash deposits	9.80	8.46	9.18	1.86	1.48	1.68	3.06	3.11	3.08
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	68.02	8.53	40.80	12.93	1.50	7.47	21.25	3.13	13.69
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	137.73	148.57	142.67	26.18	26.06	26.12	43.02	54.62	47.86
26. transfer payments—sub-total	18.97	18.42	18.72	3.61	3.23	3.43	5.93	6.77	6.28
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	0.01	0.021	0.01	0.021	0.032	0.039	0.023	0.036	0.022
28. total disbursement	320.15	272.04	298.10	60.86	47.72	54.59	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.26	5.70	5.46						
30. number of sample villages	59	60	119						
31. number of sample households	176	178	354						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (1.2.14): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
RURAL AREAS : STATE—UTTAR PRADESH

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	19.13	26.78	23.17	3.57	5.17	4.40	12.94	17.33	15.31
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	0.19	0.10	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.12	0.06
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.18	0.09	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.06	0.09
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.021	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.04	0.02
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.021	—	0.01	0.01
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	0.08	0.024	0.04	0.02	0.037	0.01	0.06	0.023	0.03
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	2.74	5.47	4.18	0.51	1.06	0.79	1.85	3.54	2.76
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.024	0.021	—	0.01	0.01
11. building	0.89	—	0.42	0.17	—	0.08	0.61	—	0.28
12. tools and equipments	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.01	0.024	0.025
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.02	—	0.01	0.024	—	0.022	0.02	—	0.01
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	0.03	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.022	0.02	—	0.01
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.96	0.03	0.47	0.18	0.01	0.09	0.65	0.02	0.31
<i>C. sh deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.03	—	0.01
18. post office	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.021	—	0.01	0.01
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.022	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.03
23. other cash deposits	10.80	6.62	8.60	2.01	1.28	1.63	7.31	4.29	5.68
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	10.94	6.65	8.68	2.04	1.28	1.65	7.41	4.30	5.73
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	108.08	110.70	109.46	20.15	21.37	20.78	73.14	71.63	72.33
26. transfer payments—sub-total	5.92	4.92	5.39	1.10	0.95	1.02	4.01	3.18	3.56
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	0.022	0.021	—	0.034	0.032	—	0.021	0.036
28. total disbursement	147.77	154.55	151.35	27.55	29.84	28.74	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.36	5.18	5.27						
30. number of sample villages	154	152	306						
31. number of sample households	460	459	919						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (1.2.15): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
RURAL AREAS: STATE—WEST BENGAL

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	10.43	81.40	41.07	2.04	15.55	7.95	8.84	31.36	22.93
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.04	1.95	0.86	0.01	0.37	0.17	0.03	0.75	0.48
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.26	—	0.15	0.05	—	0.03	0.22	—	0.08
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	0.65	1.95	1.21	0.13	0.37	0.23	0.55	0.75	0.68
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	0.21	0.09	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.08	0.05
12. tools and equipments	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.036	0.033	0.035	0.01	0.022	0.024
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	0.30	0.13	—	0.06	0.02	—	0.11	0.07
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.01	0.51	0.23	0.036	0.10	0.04	0.01	0.20	0.13
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	0.12	—	0.07	0.02	—	0.01	0.10	—	0.04
19. life insurance premium	0.03	0.19	0.10	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.05
20. provident fund contribution	0.45	0.27	0.37	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.38	0.11	0.21
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	0.24	0.10	—	0.05	0.02	—	0.09	0.06
23. other cash deposits	7.10	18.66	12.09	1.39	3.57	2.34	6.02	7.19	6.72
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	7.70	19.37	12.74	1.51	3.70	2.47	6.53	7.46	7.11
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	96.21	124.28	108.32	18.83	23.74	20.98	81.56	47.87	60.48
26. transfer payments—sub-total	2.96	32.09	15.54	0.58	6.13	3.01	2.51	12.36	8.67
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.023	0.021	—	0.01	0.024
28. total disbursement	117.96	259.60	179.10	23.09	49.59	34.69	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.11	5.23	5.16						
30. number of sample villages	84	84	168						
31. number of sample households	246	249	495						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (1.2.16) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
RURAL AREAS : UNION TERRITORIES

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	46.97	27.63	37.11	9.56	5.40	7.39	30.04	17.36	23.51
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	—	3.14	1.61	—	0.61	0.32	—	1.98	1.02
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	4.10	10.59	7.42	0.84	2.07	1.48	2.62	6.65	4.70
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc—sub-total	4.10	10.59	7.42	0.84	2.07	1.48	2.62	6.65	4.70
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	102.39	116.42	109.62	20.84	22.74	21.83	65.49	73.16	69.44
26. transfer payments—sub-total	2.88	1.35	2.10	0.59	0.26	0.42	1.85	0.85	1.33
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	156.33	159.14	157.86	31.82	31.09	31.44	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.91	5.12	5.02						
30. number of sample villages	13	13	26						
31. number of sample households	36	39	75						



TABLE (2.0.1): DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE BLOCKS AND HOUSEHOLDS ALLOTTED AND SURVEYED BY STATES AND SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS

states	number of sample blocks						number of sample households					
	allotted			surveyed			allotted			surveyed		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Andhra	79	75	154	79	75	154	79	75	154	79	75	154
2. Assam	10	10	20	10	10	20	10	10	20	10	10	20
3. Bihar	34	34	68	34	34	68	34	34	68	34	34	68
4. Gujarat	63	61	124	63	61	124	63	61	124	63	61	124
5. Jammu and Kashmir	108	108	216	108	108	216	108	108	216	108	108	216
6. Kerala	32	31	63	32	31	63	32	31	63	32	31	63
7. Madhya Pradesh	43	45	88	43	45	88	43	45	88	43	45	88
8. Madras	117	116	233	116	116	232	117	116	233	116	116	232
9. Maharashtra	154	153	307	154	150*	304*	154	153	307	154	149	303
10. Mysore	59	66	125	59	66*	125*	59	66	125	59	65	124
11. Orissa	8	8	16	8	8	16	8	8	16	8	8	16
12. Punjab	52	52	104	52	52	104	52	52	104	52	52	104
13. Rajasthan	41	41	82	41	41	82	41	41	82	41	41	82
14. Uttar Pradesh	132	132	264	132	132	264	132	132	264	132	132	264
15. West Bengal	142	142	284	140	142	282	142	142	284	140	142	282
16. Union Territories	40	40	80	40	38	78	40	40	80	40	38	78
17. All India	1114	1114	2228	1111	1109	2220	1114	1114	2228	1111	1107	2218

\*Including one uninhabited sample block in each case.



TABLE (2.0.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS AND ESTIMATED AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY STATES AND SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS

states	percentage distribution of											
	number of sample households			estimated number of households			estimated number of persons			average household size (0.00)		
	sample 1	sample 2	com-bined	sample 1	sample 2	com-bined	sample 1	sample 2	com-bined	sample 1	sample 2	com-bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Andhra	79	75	154	10.02	7.73	8.88	9.34	9.16	9.25	3.95	5.26	4.51
2. Assam	10	10	20	0.77	0.73	0.75	0.90	0.95	0.93	4.98	5.76	5.33
3. Bihar	34	34	68	3.26	3.68	3.47	3.20	4.73	3.98	4.15	5.70	4.97
4. Gujarat	63	61	124	6.54	7.28	6.91	6.80	7.52	7.16	4.40	4.58	4.50
5. Jammu and Kashmir	108	108	216	0.59	0.60	0.59	0.75	0.73	0.74	5.38	5.38	5.38
6. Kerala	32	31	63	2.40	2.20	2.30	3.12	2.92	3.02	5.50	5.88	5.69
7. Madhya Pradesh	43	45	88	6.08	4.84	5.46	5.84	4.93	5.38	4.07	4.52	4.27
8. Madras	116	116	232	11.19	11.90	11.54	11.93	10.86	11.38	4.51	4.05	4.28
9. Maharashtra	154	149	303	15.29	13.66	14.48	14.97	14.22	14.59	4.15	4.61	4.37
10. Mysore	59	65	124	6.17	7.75	6.95	7.39	8.38	7.89	5.07	4.79	4.91
11. Orissa	8	8	16	0.96	1.35	1.16	0.77	1.01	0.89	3.43	3.31	3.35
12. Punjab	52	52	104	4.21	4.55	4.38	5.07	4.44	4.75	5.11	4.32	4.70
13. Rajasthan	41	41	82	4.28	4.19	4.24	4.85	5.22	5.04	4.81	5.52	5.15
14. Uttar Pradesh	132	132	264	14.96	15.23	15.10	14.35	13.79	14.07	4.06	4.01	4.04
15. West Bengal	140	142	282	10.73	11.26	10.99	8.30	8.50	8.40	3.28	3.35	3.31
16. Union Territories	40	38	78	2.55	3.05	2.80	2.42	2.64	2.53	4.02	3.85	3.92
17. All India	1111	1107	2218	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	4.24	4.43	4.33



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.0) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: ALL INDIA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	166.89	97.94	132.67	39.41	22.09	30.62	53.46	37.96	46.51
2. value of produce consumed at home	5.45	6.44	5.94	1.29	1.46	1.36	1.75	2.50	2.08
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	1.37	18.34	9.80	0.33	4.13	2.25	0.44	7.11	3.43
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	173.71	122.72	148.41	41.03	27.68	34.23	55.65	47.57	52.02
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	65.75	74.03	69.86	15.53	16.70	16.12	21.06	28.70	24.49
6. dividends	0.86	0.03	0.45	0.20	0.01	0.10	0.28	0.01	0.16
7. interest	0.024	0.61	0.30	0.039	0.14	0.07	0.021	0.24	0.11
8. earnings—sub-total	79.69	85.43	82.54	18.82	19.26	19.04	25.53	33.12	28.93
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	10.35	3.21	6.81	2.44	0.72	1.57	3.31	1.24	2.39
10. post office	0.48	0.78	0.63	0.11	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.30	0.22
11. life insurance	2.63	0.08	1.36	0.62	0.02	0.31	0.84	0.03	0.48
12. provident fund	0.18	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.04
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	4.51	0.26	2.40	1.07	0.06	0.55	1.44	0.10	0.84
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	29.49	19.27	24.42	6.96	4.35	5.63	9.44	7.47	8.56
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	0.37	—	0.19	0.09	—	0.04	0.12	—	0.07
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.023	0.021	—	0.025	0.022
19. building	0.022	—	0.038	0.034	—	0.032	0.035	—	0.033
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	0.021	0.038	—	0.033	0.032	—	0.036	0.033
22. others	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.64	0.47	0.57	0.16	0.10	0.12	0.21	0.18	0.20
24. transfer receipts	28.63	30.07	29.34	6.76	6.78	6.77	9.17	11.66	10.29
25. total receipt	312.16	257.96	285.28	73.73	58.17	65.79	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.24	4.43	4.33						
27. number of sample blocks	1111	1109*	2220*						
28. number of sample households	1111	1107	2218						

\*Including two uninhabited sample blocks.



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (2.1.1): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—ANDHRA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	10.19	136.87	64.86	2.58	26.01	14.37	8.11	58.46	37.63
2. value of produce consumed at home	0.93	7.93	3.95	0.24	1.50	0.88	0.74	3.39	2.29
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	0.70	10.62	4.98	0.18	2.02	1.11	0.56	4.54	2.89
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	11.82	155.42	73.79	3.00	29.53	16.36	9.41	66.39	42.81
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	60.53	39.94	51.64	15.34	7.59	11.44	48.24	17.06	29.96
6. dividends	8.28	—	4.70	2.10	—	1.04	6.60	—	2.73
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	83.26	48.53	68.26	21.11	9.22	15.12	66.35	20.73	39.61
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	0.66	—	0.38	0.17	—	0.08	0.53	—	0.22
10. post office	0.53	—	0.30	0.13	—	0.07	0.42	—	0.17
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	0.12	—	0.07	0.03	—	0.01	0.09	—	0.04
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	3.45	3.37	3.42	0.87	0.64	0.75	2.75	1.44	1.98
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	0.35	0.15	—	0.07	0.03	—	0.15	0.09
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	0.35	0.15	—	0.07	0.03	—	0.15	0.09
24. transfer receipts	26.96	26.43	26.73	6.84	5.03	5.93	21.49	11.29	15.54
25. total receipt	125.49	234.10	172.35	31.82	44.49	38.19	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	3.95	5.26	4.51						
27. number of sample blocks	79	75	154						
28. number of sample households	79	75	154						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.2): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—ASSAM

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	32.11	46.67	39.13	6.46	8.10	7.32	16.61	17.00	16.83
2. value of produce consumed at home	18.03	11.45	14.86	3.63	1.99	2.77	9.33	4.17	6.39
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	50.14	58.12	53.99	10.09	10.09	10.09	25.94	21.17	23.22
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	113.85	85.15	99.99	22.91	14.77	18.68	58.91	31.02	43.00
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	124.58	99.60	112.51	25.07	17.28	21.02	64.46	36.28	48.39
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	14.32	6.92	—	2.48	1.29	—	5.22	2.97
10. post office	—	20.61	9.96	—	3.58	1.86	—	7.51	4.28
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	—	45.44	21.96	—	7.88	4.10	—	16.55	9.44
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. transfer receipts	18.57	71.38	44.07	3.74	12.38	8.23	9.60	26.00	18.95
25. total receipt	193.29	274.54	232.53	38.90	47.63	43.44	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.98	5.76	5.33						
27. number of sample blocks	10	10	20						
28. number of sample households	10	10	20						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.1.3): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—BIHAR

items of receipt (1)	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	55.52	196.02	129.52	13.37	34.43	26.09	40.85	66.89	59.23
2. value of produce consumed at home	5.12	3.77	4.41	1.24	0.66	0.89	3.77	1.28	2.02
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	1.76	—	0.83	0.42	—	0.17	1.29	—	0.38
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	62.40	199.79	134.76	15.03	35.09	27.15	45.91	68.17	61.63
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	42.94	59.72	51.78	10.34	10.49	10.43	31.59	20.38	23.68
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	5.62	2.96	—	0.99	0.60	—	1.92	1.35
8. earnings—sub-total	64.92	69.75	67.46	15.63	12.25	13.59	47.75	23.80	30.85
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	3.13	10.46	6.99	0.75	1.84	1.41	2.30	3.57	3.19
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. transfer receipts	5.49	13.07	9.49	1.33	2.29	1.91	4.04	4.46	4.33
25. total receipt	135.94	293.07	218.70	32.74	51.47	44.06	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.15	5.70	4.97						
27. number of sample blocks	34	34	68						
28. number of sample households	34	34	68						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.4): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR  
A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—GUJARAT

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	63.48	137.16	102.00	14.40	29.95	22.68	38.34	42.72	41.33
2. value of produce consumed at home	3.83	7.18	5.58	0.87	1.57	1.24	2.31	2.24	2.26
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	0.01	0.41	0.23	0.023	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.13	0.09
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	67.32	144.75	107.81	15.27	31.60	23.96	40.66	45.09	43.68
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	64.70	80.80	73.12	14.69	17.64	16.26	39.08	25.17	29.62
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	4.50	2.35	—	0.98	0.52	—	1.40	0.95
8. earnings—sub-total	72.24	105.59	89.68	16.39	23.06	19.93	43.64	32.90	36.33
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	0.65	3.71	2.25	0.15	0.81	0.50	0.39	1.16	0.91
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	0.08	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.03	0.02
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	2.45	1.28	—	0.54	0.29	—	0.76	0.52
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	8.09	20.02	14.32	1.84	4.38	3.19	4.89	6.24	5.81
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.024	0.022	—	0.01	0.025
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	1.20	0.63	—	0.26	0.14	—	0.37	0.25
24. transfer receipts	17.89	49.43	34.38	4.06	10.81	7.65	10.81	15.40	13.93
25. total receipt	165.54	320.99	246.82	37.56	70.11	54.87	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.40	4.58	4.50						
27. number of sample blocks	63	61	124						
28. number of sample households	63	61	124						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.1.5): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL RECEIPT  
BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—JAMMU AND KASHMIR

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)						percentage to total		
	per household			per person					
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	16.89	23.47	20.21	3.15	4.37	3.77	12.57	12.85	12.74
2. value of produce consumed at home	5.55	6.33	5.94	1.04	1.18	1.11	4.14	3.46	3.74
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	0.14	0.98	0.56	0.03	0.19	0.10	0.11	0.53	0.35
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	22.58	30.78	26.71	4.22	5.74	4.98	16.82	16.84	16.83
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	81.60	90.74	86.20	15.14	16.89	16.02	60.72	49.67	54.32
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	82.99	93.56	88.30	15.40	17.41	16.41	61.76	51.21	55.65
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	0.18	—	0.09	0.03	—	0.02	0.13	—	0.05
10. post office	0.52	0.33	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.39	0.18	0.27
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	0.52	—	0.26	0.10	—	0.05	0.39	—	0.16
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	3.00	1.51	—	0.56	0.28	—	1.64	0.95
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	9.87	6.55	8.20	1.83	1.22	1.53	7.34	3.58	5.17
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	0.14	0.07	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.08	0.04
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.62	0.14	0.38	0.12	0.03	0.06	0.47	0.08	0.24
24. transfer receipts	18.28	51.66	35.09	3.40	9.61	6.52	13.61	28.29	22.11
25. total receipt	134.34	182.69	158.68	24.97	34.01	29.50	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.38	5.38	5.38						
27. number of sample blocks	108	108	216						
28. number of sample households	108	108	216						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.6): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—KERALA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	66.45	352.15	202.05	12.07	59.79	35.53	27.36	71.27	55.80
2. value of produce consumed at home	12.20	17.20	14.58	2.22	2.92	2.56	5.02	3.48	4.02
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	3.83	3.77	3.80	0.70	0.64	0.67	1.58	0.76	1.05
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	82.48	373.12	220.43	14.99	63.35	38.76	33.96	75.51	60.87
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	45.07	75.16	59.35	8.19	12.76	10.44	18.55	15.21	16.39
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	0.15	—	0.08	0.03	—	0.01	0.06	—	0.02
8. earnings—sub-total	48.79	87.36	67.09	8.87	14.84	11.80	20.08	17.68	18.53
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	38.51	—	20.24	7.00	—	3.56	15.85	—	5.59
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	0.26	—	0.14	0.05	—	0.02	0.11	—	0.04
15. withdrawal from past savings etc.—sub-total,	48.66	6.74	28.77	8.85	1.14	5.06	20.03	1.36	7.94
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	15.63	—	8.21	2.84	—	1.44	6.43	—	2.27
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	15.77	1.03	8.77	2.87	0.17	1.54	6.49	0.21	2.42
24. transfer receipts	47.23	25.88	37.10	8.58	4.39	6.53	19.44	5.24	10.24
25. total receipt	242.93	494.13	362.16	44.16	83.89	63.69	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.50	5.88	5.69						
27. number of sample blocks	32	31	63						
28. number of sample households	32	31	63						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.1.7): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—MADHYA PRADESH

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	26.14	246.74	123.07	6.42	54.58	28.86	11.77	56.01	38.68
2. value of produce consumed at home	2.03	2.18	2.09	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.91	0.49	0.66
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	2.59	—	1.45	0.64	—	0.34	1.17	—	0.46
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	30.76	248.92	126.61	7.56	55.06	29.70	13.85	56.50	39.80
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	87.36	70.45	79.93	21.50	15.59	18.74	39.34	15.99	25.13
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	94.17	83.48	89.47	23.17	18.48	20.98	42.39	18.94	28.13
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	44.97	19.76	—	9.95	4.63	—	10.21	6.21
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	0.66	0.29	—	0.15	0.07	—	0.15	0.09
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	37.46	0.36	21.16	9.22	0.08	4.96	16.87	0.08	6.65
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	55.59	84.01	68.08	13.68	18.59	15.96	25.03	19.07	21.40
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. transfer receipts	41.59	24.22	33.95	10.23	5.35	7.96	18.73	5.49	10.67
25. total receipt	222.11	440.63	318.11	54.64	97.48	74.60	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.07	4.52	4.27						
27. number of sample blocks	43	45	88						
28. number of sample households	43	45	88						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.8): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—MADRAS

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)						percentage to total		
	per household			per person					
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	707.83	112.47	403.27	156.83	27.79	94.33	86.78	52.70	79.45
2. value of produce consumed at home	2.20	4.18	3.21	0.48	1.04	0.75	0.27	1.96	0.63
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	—	0.60	0.31	—	0.14	0.07	—	0.28	0.06
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	710.03	117.25	406.79	157.31	28.97	95.15	87.05	54.94	80.15
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	49.47	54.33	51.96	10.96	13.42	12.15	6.07	25.46	10.24
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	0.36	0.19	—	0.09	0.04	—	0.17	0.04
8. earnings—sub-total	59.38	59.37	59.38	13.15	14.67	13.88	7.28	27.83	11.70
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	1.83	—	0.90	0.41	—	0.21	0.22	—	0.18
10. post office	—	0.75	0.39	—	0.19	0.09	—	0.35	0.08
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	0.21	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.02	0.03	—	0.02
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	5.39	8.34	6.91	1.20	2.06	1.61	0.66	3.91	1.36
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	0.02	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.022	0.022	—	0.021
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.16	0.91	0.55	0.03	0.23	0.13	0.02	0.43	0.11
24. transfer receipts	40.69	27.53	33.95	9.03	6.80	7.95	4.99	12.89	6.69
25. total receipt	815.65	213.40	507.58	180.72	52.73	118.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.51	4.05	4.28						
27. number of sample blocks	116	116	232						
28. number of sample households	116	116	232						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (2.1.9): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—MAHARASHTRA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	77.34	43.32	61.41	18.65	9.39	14.08	30.84	19.63	25.95
2. value of produce consumed at home	5.22	4.18	4.73	1.26	0.90	1.08	2.08	1.89	2.00
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	0.33	0.36	0.34	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.13	0.16	0.14
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	82.89	47.86	66.48	19.99	10.37	15.24	33.05	21.68	28.09
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	88.79	96.30	92.30	21.41	20.87	21.14	35.40	43.62	38.99
6. dividends	0.22	0.10	0.17	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.07
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	107.37	116.37	111.58	25.89	25.21	25.57	42.82	52.70	47.12
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	1.05	3.38	2.14	0.25	0.73	0.49	0.42	1.53	0.90
10. post office	1.01	1.34	1.16	0.24	0.29	0.27	0.40	0.61	0.49
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.03	0.01
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	13.10	—	6.97	3.16	—	1.60	5.22	—	2.94
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	33.63	7.32	21.32	8.10	1.58	4.89	13.41	3.32	9.01
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.47	—	0.25	0.11	—	0.06	0.19	—	0.11
24. transfer receipts	26.41	49.23	37.10	6.37	10.67	8.50	10.53	22.30	15.67
25. total receipt	250.77	220.78	236.73	60.46	47.83	54.26	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.15	4.61	4.37						
27. number of sample blocks	154	150	304						
28. number of sample households	154	149	303						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.10) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS : STATE—MYSORE

items of receipt	value of rupees (0.00)						percentage to total		
	per household			per person					
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	101.52	28.78	61.30	20.03	6.01	12.47	38.53	20.26	31.22
2. value of produce consumed at home	15.05	7.98	11.15	2.96	1.66	2.26	5.71	5.62	5.68
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	0.85	0.22	0.50	0.17	0.04	0.10	0.32	0.15	0.25
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	117.42	36.98	72.95	23.16	7.71	14.83	44.56	26.03	37.15
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	48.19	61.19	55.38	9.51	12.77	11.27	18.29	43.06	28.20
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	66.73	66.17	66.42	13.18	13.81	13.52	25.33	46.57	33.82
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	4.38	0.27	2.11	0.86	0.06	0.43	1.66	0.19	1.07
10. post office	—	0.54	0.30	—	0.11	0.06	—	0.38	0.15
11. life insurance	27.66	—	12.37	5.46	—	2.52	10.50	—	6.30
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	43.71	7.90	23.92	8.62	1.65	4.87	16.59	5.56	12.18
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.26	0.46	0.37	0.05	0.10	0.07	0.10	0.32	0.19
24. transfer receipts	35.35	30.58	32.72	6.97	6.38	6.65	13.42	21.52	16.66
25. total receipt	263.47	142.09	196.38	51.98	29.65	39.94	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.07	4.79	4.91						
27. number of sample blocks	59	66	125						
28. number of sample households	59	65	124						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.1.11) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS : STATE—ORISSA

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	15.46	9.23	11.85	4.52	2.79	3.52	14.45	8.03	10.61
2. value of produce consumed at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	0.61	—	0.26	0.18	—	0.08	0.56	—	0.22
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	16.07	9.23	12.11	4.70	2.79	3.60	15.01	8.03	10.84
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	30.07	49.65	41.43	8.78	14.99	12.33	28.09	43.19	37.12
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	43.35	82.65	66.16	12.65	24.95	19.69	40.50	71.91	59.27
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	13.21	—	5.54	3.86	—	1.65	12.34	—	4.96
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. transfer receipts	34.41	23.06	27.83	10.06	6.97	8.28	32.15	20.06	24.93
25. total receipt	107.04	114.94	111.64	31.27	34.71	33.22	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	3.43	3.31	3.35						
27. number of sample blocks	8	8	16						
28. number of sample households	8	8	16						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.12) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS : STATE—PUNJAB

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	166.87	4.09	82.91	32.71	0.95	17.64	50.44	1.68	29.06
2. value of produce consumed at home	15.47	12.70	14.04	3.03	2.94	2.99	4.68	5.24	4.92
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	12.01	0.91	6.28	2.36	0.21	1.34	3.63	0.37	2.20
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	194.35	17.70	103.23	38.10	4.10	21.97	58.75	7.29	36.18
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	44.77	175.09	111.98	8.77	40.48	23.82	13.53	72.13	39.24
6. dividends	—	0.27	0.14	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.11	0.05
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	84.97	189.24	138.74	16.64	43.75	29.53	25.68	77.96	48.61
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	0.95	2.74	1.87	0.19	0.63	0.40	0.29	1.13	0.66
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	0.17	0.09	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.07	0.03
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, share and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	22.63	16.84	19.64	4.44	3.89	4.18	6.84	6.94	6.88
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	0.82	—	0.40	0.16	—	0.08	0.25	—	0.14
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.82	0.60	0.71	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.25	0.25	0.25
24. transfer receipts	28.05	18.35	23.05	5.49	4.25	4.90	8.48	7.56	8.08
25. total receipt	330.82	242.73	285.37	64.83	56.13	60.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	5.11	4.32	4.70						
27. number of sample blocks	52	52	104						
28. number of sample households	52	52	104						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.1.13): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—RAJASTHAN

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	72.27	170.58	120.57	15.03	30.93	23.38	30.82	22.58	24.59
2. value of produce consumed at home	8.46	20.46	14.36	1.76	3.71	2.78	3.61	2.71	2.93
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	1.95	406.85	200.90	0.40	73.74	38.96	0.83	53.86	40.95
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	82.68	597.89	335.83	17.19	108.38	65.12	35.26	79.15	68.48
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	54.80	37.30	46.20	11.39	6.76	8.96	23.37	4.94	9.42
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	60.06	40.17	50.27	12.48	7.27	9.74	25.62	5.32	10.25
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	4.29	—	2.18	0.89	—	0.42	1.83	—	0.45
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	39.23	30.86	35.11	8.16	5.59	6.81	16.73	4.08	7.16
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. transfer receipts	52.50	86.47	69.19	10.91	15.67	13.41	22.39	11.45	14.11
25. total receipt	234.47	755.39	490.40	48.74	136.91	95.08	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.81	5.52	5.15						
27. number of sample blocks	41	41	82						
28. number of sample households	41	41	82						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.14) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS : STATE—UTTAR PRADESH

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	70.25	79.91	75.08	17.32	19.90	18.60	37.56	42.57	40.08
2. value of produce consumed at home	6.33	8.12	7.23	1.56	2.02	1.79	3.39	4.32	3.86
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	1.49	0.85	1.17	0.37	0.21	0.29	0.80	0.45	0.63
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	78.07	88.88	83.48	19.25	22.13	20.68	41.75	47.34	44.57
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	45.21	49.30	47.25	11.14	12.28	11.71	24.18	26.26	25.22
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	0.21	0.11	—	0.05	0.03	—	0.11	0.06
8. earnings—sub-total	48.15	55.85	52.00	11.86	13.91	12.89	25.75	29.75	27.75
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	31.00	0.34	15.65	7.64	0.08	3.88	16.58	0.18	8.35
10. post office	—	1.24	0.62	—	0.31	0.15	—	0.66	0.33
11. life insurance	—	0.49	0.25	—	0.12	0.06	—	0.26	0.13
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	0.02	0.28	0.15	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.15	0.08
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	40.51	25.05	32.77	9.99	6.23	8.12	21.67	13.34	17.49
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	0.08	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.04	0.02
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	0.88	0.08	0.48	0.22	0.02	0.12	0.47	0.04	0.25
24. transfer receipts	19.37	17.89	18.63	4.78	4.46	4.62	10.36	9.53	9.94
25. total receipt	186.98	187.75	187.36	46.10	46.75	46.43	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.06	4.01	4.04						
27. number of sample blocks	132	132	264						
28. number of sample households	132	132	264						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (2.1.15): RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—WEST BENGAL

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	356.54	75.80	213.74	108.77	22.66	64.53	65.05	36.29	56.90
2. value of produce consumed at home	2.16	1.07	1.60	0.66	0.32	0.48	0.39	0.51	0.43
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity, paid in kind, etc.	0.03	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.025	0.01	—	0.024
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	358.73	76.87	215.36	109.44	22.98	65.01	65.45	36.80	57.33
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	94.09	106.04	100.17	28.70	31.70	30.24	17.16	50.77	26.67
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	114.19	119.32	116.79	34.83	35.67	35.26	20.83	57.12	31.10
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	45.89	—	22.55	14.00	—	6.81	8.37	—	6.00
10. post office	0.93	1.11	1.02	0.28	0.33	0.31	0.17	0.53	0.27
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	1.61	—	0.79	0.49	—	0.24	0.29	—	0.21
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	50.44	4.86	27.26	15.38	1.45	8.23	9.20	2.32	7.26
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. transfer receipts	24.79	7.85	16.19	7.56	2.35	4.88	4.52	3.76	4.31
25. total receipt	548.15	208.90	375.60	167.21	62.45	113.38	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	3.28	3.35	3.31						
27. number of sample blocks	140	142	282						
28. number of sample households	140	142	282						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.1.16) : RECEIPT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A  
PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF RECEIPT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL  
RECEIPT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS : UNION TERRITORIES

items of receipt	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current account of enterprises</i>									
1. sale of produce	3.44	10.09	7.04	0.85	2.62	1.79	1.72	4.09	3.13
2. value of produce consumed at home	7.26	2.76	4.83	1.81	0.72	1.23	3.62	1.12	2.14
3. value of other produce lent, given on charity paid in kind, etc.	2.74	1.47	2.05	0.68	0.38	0.53	1.37	0.60	0.91
4. current account of enterprises—sub-total	13.44	14.32	13.92	3.34	3.72	3.55	6.71	5.81	6.18
<i>Earnings</i>									
5. salaries and wages	111.43	86.10	97.73	27.73	22.37	24.89	55.63	34.92	43.37
6. dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. earnings—sub-total	116.54	89.82	102.09	29.00	23.34	25.99	58.18	36.43	45.31
<i>Withdrawal from past savings and sale of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
9. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. post office	6.53	0.09	3.05	1.63	0.02	0.78	3.26	0.04	1.35
11. life insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. provident fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. withdrawal from past savings, etc.—sub-total	47.95	116.65	85.11	11.94	30.30	21.68	23.94	47.31	37.77
<i>Sale of real assets</i>									
16. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. plant and machinery for household industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. sale of real assets—sub-total	—	4.96	2.68	—	1.29	0.68	—	2.01	1.19
24. transfer receipts	22.38	20.80	21.53	5.56	5.40	5.48	11.17	8.44	9.55
25. total receipt	200.31	246.55	225.33	49.84	64.05	57.38	100.00	100.00	100.00
26. average household size	4.02	3.85	3.92						
27. number of sample blocks	40	38	78						
28. number of sample households	40	38	78						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (2.2.0) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS : ALL INDIA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	145.56	89.43	117.69	34.36	20.16	27.18	46.64	34.52	41.19
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.024	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.025	0.01	—	0.01
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	0.29	—	0.15	0.07	—	0.03	0.09	—	0.05
5. building	—	0.021	0.035	—	0.032	0.031	—	0.034	0.032
6. furniture and fittings	0.15	—	0.07	0.03	—	0.02	0.05	—	0.03
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	0.23	1.64	0.93	0.05	0.37	0.21	0.07	0.63	0.32
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	1.10	1.95	1.51	0.25	0.44	0.34	0.35	0.75	0.53
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.025	0.01	0.01	0.021	0.022	0.021	0.021	0.033	0.022
11. building	0.16	0.07	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.04
12. tools and equipment	0.01	0.023	0.01	0.023	0.037	0.022	0.024	0.021	0.023
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.021	—	0.037	0.033	—	0.032	0.035	—	0.032
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.18	0.08	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.05
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	11.59	4.51	8.07	2.74	1.02	1.86	3.71	1.74	2.83
18. post office	0.32	0.59	0.45	0.08	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.23	0.16
19. life insurance premium	0.86	0.93	0.89	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.28	0.36	0.31
20. provident fund contribution	1.22	2.21	1.71	0.29	0.50	0.39	0.39	0.85	0.60
21. government paper and saving certificates	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.025	0.01	0.025	0.01	0.01	0.01
22. stocks, shares and debentures	2.41	0.11	1.27	0.57	0.03	0.29	0.77	0.04	0.44
23. other cash deposits	16.43	24.95	20.66	3.88	5.63	4.77	5.26	9.63	7.22
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks shares, etc.—sub-total	32.85	33.32	33.07	7.76	7.53	7.62	10.52	12.86	11.57
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	120.49	124.73	122.59	28.45	28.14	28.29	38.61	48.15	42.90
26. transfer payments—sub-total	10.68	8.97	9.84	2.51	2.02	2.27	3.42	3.47	3.44
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	1.25	0.56	0.91	0.30	0.13	0.21	0.40	0.22	0.32
28. total disbursement	312.11	259.04	285.75	73.67	58.44	65.94	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.24	4.43	4.33						
30. number of sample blocks	1111	1109	2220						
31. number of sample households	1111	1107	2218						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.2.1) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS :  
STATE—ANDHRA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	4.46	117.63	53.31	1.13	22.36	11.81	3.43	48.91	29.99
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.025	0.03	—	0.01
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.04	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.025	0.03	—	0.01
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	0.13	—	0.08	0.03	—	0.02	0.10	—	0.04
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	0.82	0.17	0.54	0.21	0.03	0.12	0.63	0.07	0.30
20. provident fund contribution	2.73	0.02	1.56	0.69	0.024	0.35	2.10	0.01	0.88
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.74	—	0.42	0.19	—	0.09	0.57	—	0.24
23. other cash deposits	6.73	9.55	7.95	1.71	1.81	1.76	5.17	3.97	4.47
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	11.15	9.74	10.55	2.83	1.84	2.34	8.57	4.05	5.93
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	109.13	110.78	109.84	27.67	21.06	24.34	83.88	46.07	61.80
26. transfer payments—sub-total	4.63	2.33	3.65	1.17	0.44	0.81	3.57	0.97	2.05
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	0.68	—	0.38	0.17	—	0.09	0.52	—	0.22
28. total disbursement	130.09	240.48	177.75	32.98	45.70	39.39	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	3.95	5.26	4.51						
30. number of sample blocks	79	75	154						
31. number of sample households	79	75	154						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.2.2): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: STATE—ASSAM

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage of total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	2.39	4.32	3.31	0.48	0.75	0.62	1.23	1.54	1.41
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stock, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	0.11	—	0.06	0.02	—	0.01	0.06	—	0.02
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	14.44	6.98	—	2.51	1.30	—	5.15	2.95
20. provident fund contribution	5.45	—	2.82	1.10	—	0.53	2.80	—	1.19
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	7.44	4.76	6.14	1.50	0.83	1.15	3.82	1.70	2.61
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	13.00	19.20	16.00	2.62	3.34	2.99	6.68	6.85	6.77
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	174.75	238.28	205.43	35.15	41.35	38.38	89.70	84.93	86.97
26. transfer payments—sub-total	4.67	16.14	10.21	0.94	2.80	1.91	2.39	5.75	4.32
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	2.61	1.26	—	0.45	0.24	—	0.93	0.53
28. total disbursement	194.81	280.55	236.21	39.19	48.69	44.14	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.98	5.76	5.33						
30. number of sample blocks	10	10	20						
31. number of sample households	10	10	20						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.2.3) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS : STATE—BIHAR

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	7.62	128.79	71.43	1.84	22.62	14.40	5.65	43.91	32.72
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	0.46	1.14	0.82	0.11	0.20	0.16	0.34	0.39	0.37
19. life insurance premium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. provident fund contribution	—	0.77	0.41	—	0.14	0.08	—	0.26	0.19
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.49	—	0.23	0.12	—	0.05	0.36	—	0.11
23. other cash deposits	15.72	39.98	28.49	3.78	7.02	5.74	11.66	13.63	13.05
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	16.67	41.89	29.95	4.01	7.36	6.03	12.36	14.28	13.72
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	110.10	119.67	115.14	26.50	21.02	23.20	81.65	40.81	52.75
26. transfer payments—sub-total	0.46	2.94	1.77	0.11	0.51	0.35	0.34	1.00	0.81
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	134.85	293.29	218.29	32.46	51.51	43.98	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.15	5.70	4.97						
30. number of sample blocks	34	34	68						
31. number of sample households	34	34	68						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.2.4) : DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS : STATE—GUJARAT

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	40.15	117.38	80.55	9.13	25.63	17.91	23.89	36.65	32.52
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	0.02	—	0.01	0.025	—	0.022	0.01	—	0.024
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	0.02	—	0.01	0.025	—	0.022	0.01	—	0.024
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	0.41	0.21	—	0.09	0.05	—	0.13	0.09
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	0.41	0.21	—	0.09	0.05	—	0.13	0.09
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	0.87	3.26	2.12	0.20	0.71	0.47	0.52	1.02	0.86
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	0.58	0.52	0.55	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.34	0.16	0.22
20. provident fund contribution	0.53	1.13	0.84	0.12	0.25	0.19	0.31	0.35	0.34
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02
23. other cash deposits	12.94	34.71	24.32	2.94	7.58	5.41	7.70	10.84	9.82
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	14.96	39.67	27.88	3.40	8.66	6.20	8.90	12.39	11.26
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	104.54	135.95	120.97	23.74	29.69	26.90	62.18	42.45	48.84
26. transfer payments—sub-total	8.44	26.66	17.96	1.92	5.82	4.00	5.02	8.32	7.25
27. rent and taxes—sub-total	—	0.20	0.11	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.06	0.04
28. total disbursement <sup>1</sup>	168.11	320.27	247.69	38.19	69.93	55.08	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.40	4.58	4.50						
30. number of sample blocks	63	61	124						
31. number of sample households	63	61	124						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.2.5): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN  
AREAS: STATE—JAMMU AND KASHMIR

items of disbursement (1)	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	1.29	6.17	3.75	0.24	1.15	0.69	0.95	3.27	2.31
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	0.19	—	0.10	0.04	—	0.02	0.14	—	0.06
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.19	—	0.10	0.04	—	0.02	0.14	—	0.06
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	2.40	0.95	1.67	0.45	0.18	0.31	1.77	0.50	1.03
18. post office	0.54	0.64	0.59	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.39	0.34	0.36
19. life insurance premium	0.57	1.03	0.80	0.11	0.19	0.15	0.42	0.54	0.49
20. provident fund contribution	1.34	0.11	0.72	0.25	0.02	0.13	0.98	0.06	0.44
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	1.34	7.72	4.55	0.25	1.44	0.85	0.98	4.09	2.80
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	6.19	10.45	8.33	1.16	1.95	1.55	4.54	5.53	5.12
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	126.11	172.16	149.29	23.41	32.05	27.75	92.71	91.19	91.81
26. transfer payments—sub-total	2.12	0.02	1.06	0.38	0.024	0.20	1.56	0.01	0.66
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	0.13	—	0.07	0.02	—	0.01	0.10	—	0.04
28. total disbursement	136.03	188.80	162.60	25.25	35.15	30.22	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.38	5.38	5.38						
30. number of sample blocks	108	108	216						
31. number of sample households	108	108	216						



# Household Receipts and Disbursements

TABLE (2.2.6): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN URBAN AREAS: STATE—KERALA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	61.67	325.96	187.09	11.21	55.33	32.90	25.39	65.99	51.67
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.01	—	0.023	0.022	—	0.035	0.024	—	0.038
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.022	0.01	0.025	0.024	0.01	0.01
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	0.31	0.15	—	0.05	0.03	—	0.06	0.04
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	0.31	0.15	—	0.05	0.03	—	0.06	0.04
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	5.68	2.70	—	0.96	0.47	—	1.15	0.75
18. post office	—	0.53	0.25	—	0.09	0.04	—	0.11	0.07
19. life insurance premium	1.37	0.60	1.01	0.25	0.10	0.18	0.57	0.12	0.28
20. provident fund contribution	0.61	1.41	0.99	0.11	0.24	0.17	0.25	0.29	0.27
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	1.49	21.99	11.22	0.27	3.73	1.97	0.61	4.45	3.10
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	3.47	30.21	16.17	0.63	5.12	2.83	1.43	6.12	4.47
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	115.12	132.35	123.30	20.92	22.48	21.68	47.38	26.79	34.05
26. transfer payments—sub-total	61.45	5.09	34.70	11.18	0.86	6.10	25.30	1.03	9.58
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	1.21	—	0.64	0.22	—	0.11	0.50	—	0.18
28. total disbursement	242.93	493.97	362.07	44.16	83.85	63.65	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.50	5.88	5.69						
30. number of sample blocks	32	31	63						
31. number of sample households	32	31	63						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.2.7): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: STATE—MADHYA PRADESH

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	7.40	191.13	88.11	1.82	42.29	20.66	3.41	42.75	27.69
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	33.88	14.89	—	7.50	3.49	—	7.58	4.68
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	5.84	34.53	18.45	1.44	7.64	4.32	2.69	7.72	5.80
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.01	—	0.025	0.022	—	0.021	0.024	—	0.022
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.01	—	0.025	0.022	—	0.021	0.024	—	0.022
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	0.91	0.59	0.77	0.22	0.13	0.18	0.42	0.13	0.24
19. life insurance premium	0.07	6.94	3.09	0.02	1.53	0.72	0.03	1.55	0.97
20. provident fund contribution	1.07	1.95	1.45	0.26	0.43	0.34	0.49	0.44	0.46
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	0.12	0.05	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.03	0.02
22. stocks, shares and debentures	37.46	0.33	21.14	9.22	0.07	4.96	17.24	0.07	6.64
23. other cash deposits	27.30	65.07	43.89	6.72	14.39	10.29	12.56	14.56	13.79
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	66.81	75.00	70.39	16.44	16.58	16.50	30.74	16.78	22.12
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	117.75	142.49	128.63	28.97	31.52	30.16	54.18	31.88	40.41
26. transfer payments—sub-total	19.51	3.90	12.65	4.81	0.85	2.97	8.98	0.87	3.98
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	217.32	447.05	318.23	53.48	98.88	74.61	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.07	4.52	4.27						
30. number of sample blocks	43	45	88						
31. number of sample households	43	45	88						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.2.8): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: STATE—MADRAS

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	675.71	96.17	379.23	149.71	23.77	88.70	82.84	44.65	74.57
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	15.15	—	7.40	3.36	—	1.73	1.85	—	1.45
18. post office	—	0.24	0.12	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.11	0.02
19. life insurance premium	0.70	0.18	0.43	0.15	0.04	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.09
20. provident fund contribution	0.47	0.97	0.73	0.10	0.24	0.17	0.06	0.45	0.14
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.08	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01
23. other cash deposits	5.55	7.51	6.55	1.23	1.86	1.53	0.68	3.49	1.29
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	21.95	8.90	15.27	4.86	2.20	3.57	2.69	4.13	3.00
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	108.29	101.96	105.05	24.00	25.19	24.57	13.28	47.34	20.66
26. transfer payments—sub-total	9.71	7.66	8.66	2.15	1.90	2.02	1.19	3.56	1.70
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	0.70	0.36	—	0.17	0.88	—	0.32	0.07
28. total disbursement	815.66	215.39	508.57	180.72	53.23	118.94	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.51	4.05	4.28						
30. number of sample blocks	116	116	232						
31. number of sample households	116	116	232						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.2.9): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: STATE—MAHARASHTRA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	73.32	36.35	56.00	17.69	7.88	12.82	29.69	16.60	23.95
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	1.86	—	0.99	0.45	—	0.23	0.75	—	0.42
5. building	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.022	0.038	—	0.024	0.021
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	0.46	—	0.24	0.11	—	0.06	0.19	—	0.10
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	2.32	0.01	1.23	0.56	0.022	0.29	0.94	0.024	0.53
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	12.99	6.08	—	2.81	1.39	—	5.93	2.60
18. post office	1.02	0.63	0.84	0.25	0.14	0.19	0.41	0.29	0.36
19. life insurance premium	1.74	0.74	1.27	0.42	0.16	0.29	0.70	0.34	0.54
20. provident fund contribution	1.45	2.21	1.81	0.35	0.48	0.41	0.59	1.00	0.77
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	0.12	0.06	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.06	0.02
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.023	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
23. other cash deposits	8.10	7.88	8.00	1.95	1.71	1.83	3.28	3.59	3.42
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	12.36	24.58	18.10	2.98	5.33	4.13	5.00	11.22	7.73
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	141.00	150.36	145.38	34.00	32.58	33.30	57.09	68.67	62.17
26. transfer payments—sub-total	17.28	7.45	12.68	4.17	1.62	2.90	7.00	3.40	5.42
27. rent and taxes—sub-total	0.69	0.24	0.48	0.16	0.05	0.11	0.28	0.11	0.20
28. total disbursement	246.97	218.99	233.87	59.56	47.46	53.55	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.15	4.61	4.37						
30. number of sample blocks	154	150	304						
31. number of sample households	154	149	303						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.2.10): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: STATE—MYSORE

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	82.49	11.74	43.36	16.28	2.44	8.84	31.16	8.31	22.08
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	2.20	—	0.98	0.43	—	0.20	0.83	—	0.50
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	2.20	3.28	2.79	0.43	0.68	0.57	0.83	2.32	1.42
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	0.09	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.03	—	0.02
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	0.01	—	0.01	0.023	—	0.021	0.01	—	0.023
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. construction and improvements—sub-total	0.10	—	0.05	0.02	—	0.01	0.04	—	0.02
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	15.37	—	6.87	3.03	—	1.40	5.81	—	3.50
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	3.62	0.45	1.87	0.71	0.09	0.38	1.37	0.32	0.95
20. provident fund contribution	0.70	0.84	0.78	0.14	0.18	0.16	0.26	0.60	0.40
21. government paper and saving certificates	0.14	0.01	0.07	0.03	0.021	0.01	0.05	0.025	0.03
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	11.63	7.65	9.43	2.29	1.60	1.92	4.39	5.42	4.80
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	31.46	8.95	19.02	6.20	1.87	3.87	11.88	6.34	9.68
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	130.84	108.37	118.42	25.82	22.61	24.10	49.42	76.76	60.29
26. transfer payments—sub-total	2.96	8.85	6.21	0.58	1.84	1.28	1.12	6.26	3.16
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	14.68	0.01	6.57	2.89	0.022	1.33	5.55	0.01	3.35
28. total disbursement	264.73	141.20	196.42	52.22	29.44	40.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.07	4.79	4.91						
30. number of sample blocks	59	66	125						
31. number of sample households	59	65	124						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.2.11): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS : STATE—ORISSA

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	2.79	—	1.17	0.81	—	0.34	2.47	—	1.01
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	12.29	2.77	6.77	3.59	0.84	2.01	10.90	2.37	5.87
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	12.29	2.77	6.77	3.59	0.84	2.01	10.90	2.37	5.87
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	0.95	0.55	—	0.29	0.16	—	0.81	0.48
20. provident fund contribution	—	0.77	0.45	—	0.23	0.13	—	0.66	0.39
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	4.83	11.72	8.83	1.41	3.54	2.63	4.28	10.03	7.67
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	4.83	13.44	9.83	1.41	4.06	2.92	4.28	11.50	8.54
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	87.08	100.61	94.93	25.43	30.38	28.25	77.23	86.07	82.44
26. transfer payments—sub-total	5.77	0.07	2.46	1.69	0.02	0.73	5.12	0.06	2.14
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	112.76	116.89	115.16	32.93	35.30	34.25	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	3.43	3.31	3.35						
30. number of sample blocks	8	8	16						
31. number of sample households	8	8	16						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.2.12): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: STATE—PUNJAB

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	140.93	12.13	74.51	27.62	2.81	15.85	43.11	5.02	26.33
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	0.43	0.22	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.18	0.08
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.88	—	0.43	0.17	—	0.09	0.27	—	0.15
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	0.51	—	0.25	0.10	—	0.05	0.16	—	0.09
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	1.39	0.43	0.90	0.27	0.10	0.19	0.43	0.18	0.32
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	0.12	—	0.06	0.02	—	0.01	0.04	—	0.02
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.12	—	0.06	0.02	—	0.01	0.04	—	0.02
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	28.49	14.70	—	6.59	3.13	—	11.79	5.19
18. post office	—	0.67	0.35	—	0.16	0.07	—	0.28	0.12
19. life insurance premium	0.55	—	0.27	0.11	—	0.06	0.17	—	0.10
20. provident fund contribution	0.32	24.42	12.75	0.06	5.65	2.71	0.10	10.10	4.51
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.05	1.51	0.81	0.01	0.35	0.17	0.02	0.63	0.29
23. other cash deposits	16.25	26.82	21.71	3.19	6.20	4.62	4.97	11.10	7.67
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	17.17	81.91	50.59	3.37	18.95	10.76	5.26	33.90	17.88
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	157.08	134.46	145.42	30.79	31.09	30.92	48.04	55.63	51.39
26. transfer payments—sub-total	9.68	4.08	6.79	1.90	0.95	1.45	2.96	1.69	2.40
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	0.51	8.65	4.71	0.10	2.00	1.00	0.16	3.58	1.66
28. total disbursement	326.88	241.66	282.98	64.07	55.90	60.18	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	5.11	4.32	4.70						
30. number of sample blocks	52	52	104						
31. number of sample households	52	52	104						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.2.13): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: STATE—RAJASTHAN

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	71.82	365.75	216.25	14.92	66.30	41.93	30.48	48.21	43.90
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	0.07	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.03	—	0.01
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.02
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	0.07	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.03	—	0.01
12. tools and equipments	—	0.05	0.02	—	0.01	0.025	—	0.01	0.025
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.37	0.05	0.21	0.08	0.01	0.04	0.16	0.01	0.04
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.01	0.01
20. provident fund contribution	0.52	—	0.27	0.11	—	0.05	0.22	—	0.05
21. government paper and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	9.88	207.10	106.79	2.05	37.54	20.71	4.19	27.30	21.63
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	10.40	207.20	107.11	2.16	37.56	20.77	4.41	27.31	21.74
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	143.45	183.83	163.29	29.82	33.32	31.66	60.89	24.23	33.15
26. transfer payments—sub-total	9.48	1.74	5.69	1.96	0.32	1.10	4.03	0.23	1.15
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. total disbursement	235.59	758.67	492.64	48.96	137.53	95.52	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.81	5.52	5.15						
30. number of sample blocks	41	41	82						
31. number of sample households	41	41	82						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.2.14): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: STATE—UTTAR PRADESH

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	49.90	73.40	61.67	12.31	18.28	15.25	26.55	39.13	32.84
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	0.18	—	0.09	0.04	—	0.02	0.09	—	0.05
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	0.05	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.01	0.02	—	0.01
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	0.23	—	0.11	0.05	—	0.03	0.11	—	0.06
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	0.02	—	0.01	0.025	—	0.022	0.01	—	0.01
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	0.02	—	0.01	0.025	—	0.022	0.01	—	0.01
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	24.80	2.68	13.73	6.11	0.67	3.40	13.19	1.43	7.31
18. post office	—	0.50	0.25	—	0.12	0.06	—	0.26	0.13
19. life insurance premium	0.07	0.19	0.13	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.07
20. provident fund contribution	0.83	0.49	0.66	0.21	0.12	0.16	0.44	0.26	0.35
21. government papers and saving certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. stocks, shares and debentures	0.12	—	0.06	0.03	—	0.02	0.07	—	0.03
23. other cash deposits	10.41	10.55	10.48	2.57	2.63	2.60	5.54	5.63	5.59
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	36.23	14.41	25.31	8.94	3.59	6.27	19.28	7.68	13.48
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	94.88	90.39	92.63	23.38	22.51	22.95	50.47	48.19	49.33
26. transfer payments—sub-total	6.35	9.35	7.85	1.57	2.34	1.96	3.38	4.99	4.18
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	0.37	0.01	0.18	0.09	0.022	0.05	0.20	0.01	0.10
28. total disbursement	187.98	187.56	187.76	46.34	46.72	46.51	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.06	4.01	4.04						
30. number of sample blocks	132	132	264						
31. number of sample households	132	132	264						



*National Sample Survey*

TABLE (2.2.15): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS : STATE—WEST BENGAL

items of disbursement	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined	sample 1	sample 2	com- bined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	296.12	54.59	173.28	90.32	16.32	52.33	53.89	26.09	46.02
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	1.37	—	0.67	0.42	—	0.20	0.25	—	0.18
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	1.37	—	0.67	0.42	—	0.20	0.25	—	0.18
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. tools and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	47.99	5.85	26.56	14.64	1.75	8.02	8.73	2.80	7.05
18. post office	0.84	2.50	1.68	0.26	0.75	0.51	0.15	1.20	0.45
19. life insurance premium	0.69	1.87	1.29	0.21	0.56	0.39	0.13	0.89	0.34
20. provident fund contribution	1.48	2.40	1.95	0.45	0.72	0.59	0.27	1.15	0.52
21. government paper and saving certificates	0.06	—	0.03	0.02	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. other cash deposits	64.72	13.77	38.81	19.74	4.12	11.72	11.78	6.57	10.31
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	115.78	26.39	70.32	35.32	7.90	21.24	21.07	12.61	18.68
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	126.67	113.43	119.93	38.65	33.90	36.21	23.05	54.19	31.86
26. transfer payments—sub-total	9.42	14.72	12.11	2.88	4.39	3.65	1.72	7.03	3.22
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	0.12	0.16	0.14	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.04
28. total disbursement	549.48	209.29	376.45	167.63	62.56	113.67	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	3.28	3.35	3.31						
30. number of sample blocks	140	142	282						
31. number of sample households	140	142	282						



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (2.2.16): DISBURSEMENT (IN RUPEES 0.00) PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER PERSON  
FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY ITEMS OF DISBURSEMENT AND PERCENTAGE  
TO TOTAL DISBURSEMENT BY SUB-SAMPLES IN  
URBAN AREAS: UNION TERRITORIES

items of disbursement  (1)	value in rupees (0.00)								
	per household			per person			percentage to total		
	sample 1 (2)	sample 2 (3)	com- bined (4)	sample 1 (5)	sample 2 (6)	com- bined (7)	sample 1 (8)	sample 2 (9)	com- bined (10)
<i>Current expenses of enterprise</i>									
1. sub-total	5.04	1.09	2.91	1.26	0.29	0.74	2.57	0.44	1.29
<i>Purchase of real assets</i>									
2. land and water areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. agricultural tools and implements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. plant and machinery for household enterprise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. purchase of real assets—sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Constructions and improvements</i>									
10. land	0.18	—	0.08	0.05	—	0.02	0.09	—	0.04
11. building	1.12	—	0.51	0.28	—	0.13	0.57	—	0.22
12. tools and equipment	—	0.04	0.02	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	0.01
13. vehicles, vessels and carts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. furniture and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. constructions and improvements—sub-total	1.30	0.04	0.61	0.33	0.01	0.16	0.66	0.01	0.27
<i>Cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.</i>									
17. bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. post office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. life insurance premium	1.08	—	0.49	0.27	—	0.13	0.55	—	0.22
20. provident fund contribution	5.69	0.66	2.97	1.42	0.17	0.76	2.90	0.26	1.31
21. government paper and saving certificates	0.17	—	0.08	0.04	—	0.02	0.09	—	0.03
22. stocks, shares and debentures	—	0.71	0.38	—	0.18	0.10	—	0.28	0.17
23. other cash deposits	15.93	23.46	20.00	3.96	6.09	5.09	8.14	9.34	8.86
24. cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares, etc.—sub-total	22.87	24.83	23.92	5.69	6.44	6.10	11.68	9.88	10.59
25. domestic expenditure—sub-total	156.59	212.94	187.07	38.97	55.32	47.64	79.97	84.72	82.83
26. transfer payments—sub-total	7.98	12.35	10.34	2.00	3.20	2.63	4.08	4.91	4.58
27. rents and taxes—sub-total	2.02	0.11	0.99	0.50	0.03	0.25	1.04	0.04	0.44
28. total disbursement	195.80	251.36	225.84	48.75	65.29	57.52	100.00	100.00	100.00
29. average household size	4.02	3.85	3.92						
30. number of sample blocks	40	38	78						
31. number of sample households	40	38	78						



*National Sample Survey*

APPENDIX I

TABLE (A.1): PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLD RECEIPT OR DISBURSEMENT  
NOT ACCOUNTED FOR AT THE COLLECTION STAGE BY STATES IN RURAL AREAS

states	value (in rupees 0.00) per household			percentage of total receipt or total disbursement not accounted for*
	total receipt	total disbursement	difference	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Andhra	114.58	115.01	0.43	0.37
2. Assam	150.79	143.58	7.21	4.78
3. Bihar	147.50	149.08	1.58	1.06
4. Gujarat	156.52	155.54	0.98	0.63
5. Jammu and Kashmir	217.53	172.63	44.90	20.64
6. Kerala	178.49	179.53	1.04	0.58
7. Madhya Pradesh	159.34	161.04	1.70	1.06
8. Madras	121.11	121.37	0.26	0.21
9. Maharashtra	143.82	196.78	52.96	26.91
10. Mysore	166.65	167.86	1.21	0.72
11. Orissa	77.77	78.39	0.53	0.68
12. Punjab	320.87	325.77	4.90	1.50
13. Rajasthan	296.98	298.10	1.12	0.38
14. Uttar Pradesh	152.02	151.35	0.67	0.44
15. West Bengal	179.27	179.10	0.17	0.09
16. Union Territories	158.84	157.86	0.98	0.62
17. All India	158.44	162.84	4.40	2.70

\*Percentage relative to total receipt or total disbursement whichever is greater.



*Household Receipts and Disbursements*

TABLE (A.2): PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLD RECEIPT OR DISBURSEMENT  
NOT ACCOUNTED FOR AT THE COLLECTION STAGE BY STATES IN URBAN AREAS

states	value (in rupees 0.00) per household			percentage of total receipt or total disbursement not accounted for*
	total receipt	total disbursement	difference	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Andhra	172.35	177.75	5.40	3.04
2. Assam	232.53	236.21	3.68	1.56
3. Bihar	218.70	218.29	0.41	0.19
4. Gujarat	246.82	247.69	0.87	0.35
5. Jammu and Kashmir	158.68	162.60	3.92	2.41
6. Kerala	362.16	362.07	0.09	0.02
7. Madhya Pradesh	318.11	318.23	0.12	0.04
8. Madras	507.58	508.57	0.99	0.19
9. Maharashtra	236.73	233.87	2.86	1.21
10. Mysore	196.38	196.42	0.04	0.02
11. Orissa	111.64	115.16	3.52	3.06
12. Punjab	285.37	282.98	2.39	0.84
13. Rajasthan	490.40	492.64	2.24	0.45
14. Uttar Pradesh	187.36	187.76	0.40	0.21
15. West Bengal	375.60	376.45	0.85	0.23
16. Union Territories	225.33	225.84	0.51	0.23
17. All India	285.28	285.75	0.47	0.16

\*Percentage relative to total receipt or total disbursement whichever is greater.



APPENDIX II

SAMPLING DESIGN AND METHOD OF ESTIMATION\*

1. A broad outline of the sampling design and estimation procedure as followed in the rural and urban sectors during the fourteenth round is given below.

A. *Sampling Design for the rural sector*

2. *General* : A stratified two stage sampling design was adopted in which the first stage units were the villages and the second stage units were the households from which information was collected.

3. *Work programme* : The survey period in the rural sector was divided into six sub-rounds of two months each. In each stratum, two investigators were posted and the same two investigators worked throughout the survey period each surveying an independent sub-sample of 6 villages. The same 6 villages were surveyed in each sub-round by each investigator except in the first sub-round in which 3 of them were surveyed. Thus in each sub-round, two independent and interpenetrating net work of sub-samples of villages were surveyed by two different parties of investigators.

4. *Stratification* : In each state strata were formed by grouping together contiguous tehsils, more or less homogeneous with respect to population density, altitude above sea level and cultivation of food crops, in such a way that the population of each stratum was approximately the same. The number of strata in a state was made one-twelfth of the total allocation of sample villages for the state. This was done so because the number of sample villages selected for survey was 12 per stratum. The total number of strata so formed was 218 in the rural sector.

5. *Allocation* : A total of 2616 villages were sampled in the rural sector during the fourteenth round. These sample villages were allocated to the different states on a joint consideration of their population, geographical area, crop acreage and the number of persons engaged in household enterprises on the basis of the 1951 Census. Special weight was given to the State of Jammu and Kashmir in the final allocation to ensure better estimates for that state. The allocations were finally rounded off to multiples of 12. Table (1.0.1) gives the allocation of sample villages by states. It may be noted that for the purpose of stratification and allocation, the union territories of Manipur and Tripura were merged with the state of Assam and those of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh with the Punjab.

6. *Selection* : Within a stratum, the tehsils were first listed arranging them in a serpentine order (without breaking their geographical contiguity). Six villages were selected systematically with a random start, constituting one sub-sample for the stratum. Another six villages were selected in a similar manner with another

---

\*For fuller details of sampling procedure the NSS Report No. 70 : *Technical Paper on Sample Design*, on the fourteenth round may be referred to.



random start, constituting the other sub-sample of the stratum. In case a stratum had a large area, it was divided into smaller regions (known as 'investigation zones') so that the area to be covered by an investigator was limited. From each such stratum two investigation zones were selected with probability proportional to the number of villages in them and with replacement. Two sets of six sample villages, constituting the two sub-samples, were then selected from these two investigation zones in the manner described above. In case a sample village was too large for investigation purposes, a hamlet or a group of hamlets within the sample village was selected with equal probability and the survey in that village was restricted to the hamlet or group of hamlets thus selected.

6.1. The six sample villages in a stratum allotted to an investigator, were numbered from 1 to 6 according to their order of selection and were visited in that order in each sub-round. In the first sub-round, the listing of all the six villages was completed and one household was selected at random from each of the sample villages 1, 3 and 5. In the second and each subsequent sub-round, 3 households were selected systematically with a random start from amongst the households belonging to all the six sample villages taken together. The data on household receipts and disbursements were then collected from these selected households.

7. *Estimation procedure*: The estimates presented are, in general, estimates of ratios like the value of receipt or disbursement per household or per person. These estimates have been arrived at by computing in each case the estimates of the totals of the two characteristics involved. The procedure of estimation of total of a characteristic is explained below.

- Let,
- $V_i$  = the total number of villages in the  $i$ th stratum ;
  - $v_i$  = number of sample villages of one sub-sample surveyed in the first sub-round from the  $i$ th stratum. In the second or each subsequent sub-round, this number is 6 ;
  - $\omega_{ij}$  = number of hamlet groups formed in the  $j$ th sample village in the  $i$ th stratum [ $\omega_{ij}=1$ , if there are no hamlet groups] ;
  - $H_{ij}$  = total number of households listed in the  $j$ th sample village (or in the hamlet group selected from it) in the  $i$ th stratum ;
  - $h_{ij}$  = number of sample households surveyed in the  $j$ th sample village in the  $i$ th stratum in the *first sub-round* ;
  - $h_i$  = number of sample households selected from all sample villages of one sub-sample from the  $i$ th stratum and surveyed in *each of the sub-rounds second to sixth* ;
  - $y_{ijk}$  = total value of a characteristic reported from the  $k$ th sample household in the  $j$ th sample village from the  $i$ th stratum ;



then, the unbiased estimates of total value of the characteristic for a given region (state/all India) built up from  $G$  strata within it, from one sub-sample, are

$$\sum_{i=1}^G \frac{V_i}{v_i} \sum_{j=1}^{v_i} \omega_{ij} \frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \quad \text{for sub-round 1}$$

and 
$$\sum_{i=1}^G \frac{V_i}{6} \frac{\left( \sum_{j=1}^{v_i} H_{ij} \right)}{h_i} \sum_{j=1}^{v_i} \omega_{ij} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} \quad \text{for each of the sub-rounds 2 to 6.}$$

The sub-sample estimate for the entire round is obtained by taking the simple arithmetic average of the sub-sample estimates for all the sub-rounds. The combined sample estimate is obtained by taking the simple arithmetic average of the sub-sample estimates.

#### *B. Sampling Design for the urban sector*

8. *General* : A stratified two stage sampling design was adopted in which the first stage units were the 1951 Census enumeration blocks and the second stage units were the households from which information was collected.

9. *Work programme* : The survey period in the urban sector was divided into two sub-rounds of six months each. In each sub-round two independent and interpenetrating net work of sub-samples of blocks were surveyed. The two sub-samples were surveyed by two different parties of investigators.

10. *Stratification* : Each city with a population of 300,000 and above and each capital town of the former part A and part B states (prior to States Reorganisation in 1956), excepting Shillong, the capital of Assam, formed an independent stratum. In the city of Calcutta, 8 sub-strata were formed, each stratum consisting of several adjoining wards (1951 Census), and in Jammu and Kashmir, the town of Jammu was considered as a separate stratum. In the rest of the urban areas, towns within each of the Natural Divisions (1951 Census) constituted a stratum. In all 94 strata were formed in the whole of the urban sector.

11. *Allocation* : Out of the 2228 blocks sampled throughout the Indian Union for the fourteenth round, 216 were from Jammu and Kashmir and 12 from Chandigarh in the Punjab. The remaining 2000 blocks were allocated to the different strata mainly in proportion to their respective non-agricultural population (1951 Census). Preferential weights were given to the cities and towns, which were treated as separate strata, while allocating the sample blocks. This was achieved first by allocating four-fifths of these blocks to all the strata in proportion to their non-agricultural population and then one-fifth only to cities and towns treated as separate strata in a similar way. In all cases, the stratum allocations were ultimately rounded



off to multiples of 4 in view of the requirement of 4 independent sub-samples\*. Table (2.0.1) gives the allocation of sample blocks by states.

12. *Selection* : The towns and cities (excepting those treated as separate strata) within each Natural Division were first arranged according to their means of livelihood classes. Within each of the livelihood classes they were further arranged according to geographical nearness as far as possible. Next the blocks within each town or city were also arranged according to their geographical nearness. With this arrangement of towns and blocks, 4 circular systematic samples of blocks were drawn with independent random starts with a view to obtain 4 interpenetrating and independent sub-samples. Finally one household was selected at random from each sample block for collection of data on household receipts and disbursement. If a selected block was found to be very large, it was divided into a number of artificial blocks, each consisting of about 100 to 200 households. One of these artificial blocks was then selected with equal probability and a household was selected at random from it for survey.

13. *Estimation procedure* : The estimates presented for the urban sector are similar to those of the rural sector. The estimates of 'total' of a characteristic for the urban sector are, however, obtained as follows.

- Let,  $B_i$  = total number of blocks in the  $i$ th stratum ;  
 $b_i$  = the number of sample blocks in one sub-sample from the  $i$ th stratum ;  
 $\omega_{ij}$  = the number of artificial blocks formed in the  $j$ th sample block from the  $i$ th stratum [ $\omega_{ij}=1$ , if there are no artificial blocks] ;  
 $H_{ij}$  = total number of households in the  $j$ th sample block or artificial blocks selected in it ;  
 $y_{ij}$  = total value of a characteristic reported by the sample household selected from the  $j$ th sample block in the  $i$ th stratum ;

then, an unbiased estimate  $\hat{T}$  of total value of the characteristic for a given region (state/all India) built up for  $G$  strata within it is

$$\hat{T} = \sum_{i=1}^G \frac{B_i}{b_i} \sum_{j=1}^{b_i} \omega_{ij} H_{ij} y_{ij} \text{ for one sub-sample.}$$

Further, if  $\hat{T}_1$  and  $\hat{T}_2$  are the two independent sub-sample estimates of total the combined sample estimate  $\hat{T}$  is

$$\hat{T} = \frac{1}{2}(\hat{T}_1 + \hat{T}_2)$$

---

\*In the fourteenth round, the sample blocks of the ninth round were resurveyed except in the cities of Madras and Chandigarh and in Jammu and Kashmir, where there was fresh selection. Because these blocks were selected prior to the reorganisation of states, the number of sample blocks in some of the reorganised states in Table (2.0.1) is not a multiple of 4.



**CENTRAL\***  
**STATE**

RURAL •  
URBAN

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY : 1958-59  
Household Schedule 1.1: Income and Expenditure

**ORIGINAL\***  
**DUPLICATE**

(Fourteenth Round)

[illegible]

\*delete whichever is inapplicable

\*\*block number maintained uniform with earlier round

E. P. 2114—4.6.59—2000



## Household Receipts and Disbursements

Sch. 1.1-11

[18] disbursement and receipt during month ended on.....					
disbursement			receipt		
sr. no.	item	value (Rs. 0.00)	sr. no.	item	value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. CURRENT EXPENSES OF ENTERPRISE :			A. CURRENT ACCOUNT OF ENTERPRISE :		
(1) purchase of real assets			(1) agriculture and animal husbandry		
1.	seed, manure and water charges		1.	sale of agricultural produce	
2.	cattle feed		2.	sale of livestock	
3.	fuel and lubricants		3.	sale of livestock produce	
4.	cost of raw materials used for household enterprise		4.	value of produce consumed at home	
5.	cost of repair and maintenance		5.	value of produce advanced as loan	
6.	cost of maintenance of livestock		6.	value of produce spent towards repayment of loan	
7.	purchase of merchandise for trading		7.	value of produce spent on charity	
8.	cost of packing materials		8.	value of other payments in kind	
9.	stationery, postage and stamps		9.	sub-total (1)	
10.	salaries and wages		(2) non-agricultural enterprise		
11.	cost of storage		10.	sale of produce	
12.	cost of transport		11.	value of produce consumed at home	
13.	legal expenses		12.	value of produce advanced as loan	
14.	cost of other miscellaneous services		13.	value of produce spent towards repayment of loan	
15.	taxes, levies and land revenue		14.	value of produce spent on charity	
16.	rent of land		15.	value of other payments in kind	
17.	other rents		16.	sub-total (2)	
18.	interest		(3) transport		
19.	sub-total (1)		17.	earnings in cash	
B. CAPITAL FORMATION :			18.	value of services rendered to household	
(1) purchase of real assets			19.	value of services rendered on credit or exchange	
20.	land and water areas		20.	value of services rendered for repayment of loan	
21.	agricultural tools and implements		21.	value of services rendered free	
22.	livestock		22.	sub-total (3)	
23.	plant and machinery for household enterprise		(4) trading		
24.	building		23.	sale of merchandise	
25.	furniture and fittings		24.	value of merchandise consumed at home	
26.	vehicles, vessels and carts		25.	value of merchandise advanced as loan	
27.	others		26.	value of merchandise used for repayment of loan	
28.	sub-total (2)		27.	value of merchandise used for charity	
(2) constructions and improvements			28.	value of other payments in kind	
29.	land		29.	sub-total (4)	
30.	building		30.	total : sub-totals (1-4)	
31.	tools and equipment		B. EARNINGS :		
32.	vehicles, vessels and carts		31.	salaries and wages	
33.	furniture and fittings		32.	rent on land	
34.	raising of livestock		33.	other rents	
35.	others		34.	dividends	
36.	sub-total (3)		35.	interest	
			36.	fees	
			37.	commission and brokerage	
			38.	others	
			39.	sub-total (5)	



National Sample Survey

Sch. 1.1-12

[18] disbursement and receipt during month ended on.....(contd.)					
disbursement			receipt		
sr. no.	item	value (Rs. 0.00)	sr. no.	item	value (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(3) cash deposits and purchase of stocks, shares etc.			C. LIQUIDATION OF ASSETS : (1) withdrawal from past saving and sale of stocks, shares etc.	
37.	bank		40.	bank	
38.	post office		41.	post office	
39.	life insurance premium		42.	life insurance	
40.	provident fund contribution		43.	provident fund	
41.	government paper and saving certificates		44.	government paper and saving certificates	
42.	stocks, shares and debentures		45.	stocks, shares and debentures	
43.	others (including cash in hand)		46.	others	
44.	sub-total (4)		47.	sub-total (6)	
	C. DOMESTIC EXPENDITURES :			(2) sale of real assets	
45.	first hand purchase and consumption out of home-grown stock (bl. 17, col 5, line (11-9))		48.	land and water areas	
46.	second hand purchase (bl. 17, col 5, line 9)		49.	agricultural tools and implements	
47.	consumption by transfer receipt		50.	livestock	
48.	sub-total (5)		51.	plant and machinery for household industry	
	D. TRANSFER PAYMENTS :		52.	building	
49.	loans advanced		53.	furniture and fittings	
50.	loans repaid		54.	vehicles, vessels and carts	
51.	remittance		55.	others	
52.	charity, gifts		56.	ornaments	
53.	dowry		57.	utensils	
54.	others		58.	other domestic assets	
55.	sub-total (6)		59.	sales from stock of raw materials	
	E. RENTS AND TAXES :		60.	sub-total (7)	
56.	income tax			D. TRANSFER RECEIPTS :	
57.	municipal tax		61.	borrowing	
58.	rent on land and building	x	62.	loans realised	
59.	other rents and taxes	x	63.	remittance	
60.	sub-total (7)		64.	charity, gifts	
61.	total : sub-totals (1-7)		65.	dowry	
			66.	others	
			67.	sub-total (8)	
			68.	total : sub-totals (1-8)	
[19] average monthly earning of household members			[20] remarks by investigator		
sr. no.	serial no. as in block 9	earnings (Rs. 0.00)			
		cash	kind	total	
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

---

- No. 1      General Report No. 1 on the First Round (October 1950-March 1951)
- 2      Tables with Notes on the Second Round (April-June 1951)
- 3      Tables with Notes on the Third Round (August-November 1951)
- 4      Special Report on the Survey of Persons in the "Live-Register" of Delhi Em-  
employment Exchange (August-September 1951)
- 5      Technical Paper on Some Aspects of the Development of the Sample Design
- 6      Survey of Faridabad Township (March-April 1954)
- 7      Couple Fertility (Second Round, April-June, 1951 and Fourth Round, April-  
September 1952)
- 8      Report on Preliminary Survey of Urban Employment (September 1953)
- 9      Report on the Sample Survey of Displaced Persons in the Urban Areas of the  
Bombay State (July-September 1953)
- 10      First Report on Land Holdings, Rural Sector (Eighth Round : July 1954-March  
1955)
- 11      Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1949-50
- 12      A Technical Note on Age Grouping
- 13      Report on Household Transport Operations (Seventh Round : October 1953-  
March 1954)
- 14      Report on Some Characteristics of the Economically Active Population (Fourth  
to Seventh Round : April 1952-March 1954)
- 15      Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1951
- 16      Report on Employment and Unemployment (Ninth Round : Preliminary, May-  
November 1955)
- 17      Report on Sample Survey of Employment in Calcutta (September 1953)
- 18      Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fourth Round : April-September  
1952)
- 19      Report on Small Scale Manufacture : Household Enterprises smaller than Regis-  
tered Factories (Seventh round : October 1953-March 1954)
- 20      Report on Pattern of Consumer Expenditure (Second to Seventh Round :  
April 1951-March 1954)
- 21      Household Small Scale Manufacturing Establishments (Ninth Round : May-  
November 1955)
- 22      Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1952
- 23      Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1953
- 24      Report on Household Retail Trade (Seventh to Ninth Round : October 1953-  
September 1955)
- 25      Sample Verification of Livestock Census : 1956
- 26      A. Preliminary Report on Housing Condition (Seventh Round : October 1953-  
March 1954)
- 27      Technical Records of Sample Design, Instructions to Field Workers and List  
of Sample Villages and Urban Blocks (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
- 28      Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954(1)
- 29      Notes on Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey (Tenth Round : Decem-  
ber 1955-May 1956)



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

---

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| No. 30  | Report on Land Holdings (2) : Operational Holdings in Rural India (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)   |
| 31      | Tables with Notes on Household Transport Operations (Eighth to Tenth Round : July 1954-May 1956)  |
| 32(I)   | Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat, Jowar and Bajra (Fifth to Seventh Round : October 1952-March 1954)  |
| 32(II)  | Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Barley, Maize, Ragi, Gram, Small Millets, Groundnut, Cotton and Jute (Fifth to Seventh Round : October 1952-March 1954)         |
| 32(III) | Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Minor Cereals, Pulses, Sugarcane, Oil Seeds, Potato, Spices and Tobacco (Fifth to Seventh Round : October 1952-March 1954)      |
| 33      | Tables with Notes on Wages, Employment, Income and Indebtedness of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds: August 1956-August 1957) |
| 34      | Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)   |
| 35      | Tables with Notes on Livestock Products (Fifth to Seventh Round : April 1952-March 1954)  |
| 36      | Report on Land Holdings (3): Some Aspects of Ownership Holdings (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)   |
| 37      | Survey of Book Reader's Preference in India (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)  |
| 38      | Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments : (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)   |
| 39      | Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eighth Round : July 1954-March 1955)   |
| 40      | Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)   |
| 41      | Household Retail Trade (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)   |
| 42      | Report on Small Scale Manufacture: Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Seventh to Eighth Round : October 1953-April 1955)                          |
| 43      | Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture: Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Ninth and Tenth Rounds : May 1955-May 1956)                      |
| 44      | A Note on Profession and Services (Fourth to Eighth Round : April 1952-April 1955)  |
| 45      | Report on Indian Villages : A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects (Tenth to Twelfth Round : December 1955-August 1957)  |
| 46      | Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)                      |
| 47      | Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)  |
| 48      | Preliminary Estimates of Birth and Death Rates and of the Rate of Growth of Population (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-July 1959)   |
| 49      | Report On Morbidity (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)  |



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

---

- |        |  |
|--------|--|
| No. 50 | Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)  |
| 51     | Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Eleventh Round : August 1956-January 1957)   |
| 52     | Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)   |
| 53     | Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Ninth, Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth Rounds : May 1955-May 1958)   |
| 54     | Vital Rates (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)  |
| 55     | Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954(2) : Exploratory Survey of Scheduled Industries  |
| 56     | Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955(1) : Survey of Scheduled Industries  |
| 57     | Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955(2)   |
| 58     | Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1956 (1) : Survey of Scheduled Industries   |
| 59     | Tables with Notes on Pattern of Household Ownership and Possession of Land in Rural Area, 1950-51 to 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)   |
| 60     | Tables with Notes on Farming Condition and Practices in Rural Areas 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)                                    |
| 61     | Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments : (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)                      |
| 62     | Report on Employment and Unemployment (Ninth Round : Supplementary : May-November 1955)  |
| 63     | Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)   |
| 64     | Indian Villages : A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)   |
| 65     | Tables with Notes on Animal Husbandry (Eleventh round : August 1956-January 1957)  |
| 66     | Report on Land Holdings (4) : Rural Sector, States (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)   |
| 67     | Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)   |
| 68     | Tables with Notes on Rural Indebtedness (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)  |
| 69     | Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)                                 |
| 70     | Technical Paper on Sample Design (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)  |
| 71     | Consumer Expenditure by Levels of Household Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)   |
| 72     | Tables with Notes on Milk Production (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)   |
| 73     | Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)                                    |
| 74     | Report on Land Holdings (5), Rural Sector (Some Aspects of Operational Holdings—Population Zones and All India) : Eighth Round, July 1954—April 1955 |



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

---

- No. 75 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries : 1956 (2)
- 76 Fertility and Mortality Rates in India (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 77 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)
- 78 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Twelfth Round : March—August 1957)
- 79 Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 80 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957—May 1958)
- 81 Report on Land Holdings : Urban Sector (Eighth Round, July 1954—April 1955)
- 82 Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Cost of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Millets, Pulses, Oil Seeds and Vegetables, Urban India (Fifth to Seventh Round, 1951—1953)
- 83 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957 (1)
- 84 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries : Survey of Scheduled Industries 1957
- 85 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas, (Fourteenth Round : July 1958—June 1959)
- 86 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957 (2)
- 87 Tables with Notes on Average Budget of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956—August 1957)
- 88 Tables with Notes on Household Receipts and Disbursements : Fourteenth Round, July 1958—June 1959